



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM
2006**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI**

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

2006

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI**

FOREWORD

The current issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2006" is the 38th in the series. It seeks to present a concise of factual account of social and economic trends in Assam based on currently available data. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other states and the country as a whole, a few state level indicators have also been included. All efforts have been made to present the latest available data covering upto 2005-2006 in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of such data in few cases, last year's published data have been repeated.

The co-operation extended by various Government Departments and Organisations in bringing out the publication is gratefully acknowledged.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Suggestion for improvement of future issues of the publication are most welcome.

Dated, Guwahati,
The 19th Jan, 2007

U. C. Mazumdar
Director of Economics
and Statistics, Assam.

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director

Jyanada Mahanta

Sr. Research Officer

Hara Nath Medhi

Research Officer

Ranjan Kumar Dutta
Nirupama Talukdar

Statistical Officer

Dipalee Medhi
Pranab Kumar Das

Inspector of Statistics

Mukul Sarmah
Dilip Kumar Das
Renu Bala Rabha

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Basudev Sarma
Anjali Choudhury
Prakash Chandra Borah

Computer

Jatindra Nath Choudhury
Tarun Chandra Das
Promod Das
Late Sibananda Das
Biren Chandra Baro

Field Assistant

Babita Barman

.....

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	A	Naharkatiya	576
307	Golaghat (via Dergaon)	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kahima	342
342	Bomdilla		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Charapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	= 100 Kilograms.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000 Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Hundred Weight (Cwt)	= 112 Pounds
	= 50.8023 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.5496 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S.)	=	3.78533 Litres
1 Litre	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic metre	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
1 Cubic yard	=	0.028 Cubic metres
	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10.000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE	1. POPULATION	PAGES
1.01	District-wise Area, Subdivisions, Blocks, Revenue Circles, Gaon Panchayats, Villages and Towns in Assam.	1 - 3
1.02	Population trend in Assam.	4
1.03	District-wise number of Household, Density, Sex ratio and Population in Assam, 2001 Census.	5 - 7
1.04	Household, Population and Literacy in different towns in Assam, 2001 Census.	8 - 13
1.05	Decadal percentage variation in Population since 1901.	14 - 15
1.06	District-wise comparative Population Statistics of Assam.	16 - 17
1.07	District-wise Literacy Rates in Assam, 2001 Census.	18
1.08	District-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population in Assam, 2001 Census	19 - 21
1.09	District-wise percentage of Literates among S.C. and S.T. Population in Assam, 2001 Census.	22
1.10	Distribution of Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers in Assam, 2001 Census.	23 - 29
1.11	Distribution of the Disabled person by type of Disability as per 2001 Census.	30
1.12	Population by Religion in Assam as per 2001 Census.	31 - 34
1.13	Population in Five year Age -group by Residence and Sex in Assam, 2001 Census.	35
1.14	Projected Population of Assam & India as on 1st October (based on 2001 Census)	36
1.15	District-wise Projected Population of Assam, as on 1st October (based on 2001 Census)	37 - 39

(ii)

TABLE		PAGES
	2. CLIMATE	
2.01	District-wise average monthly and annual Rainfall in Assam. (from Dec. 2004 to Nov. 2005)	40 - 41
2.02	District-wise and Season-wise Rainfall in Assam. (from Dec. 2004 to Nov. 2005)	42 - 43
	3. AGRICULTURE	
3.01	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes for All Social Groups in Assam, 2000-01 (Provisional)	44 - 45
3.02	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes for Institutional Groups in Assam, 2000-01 (Provisional)	46 - 47
3.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes for social group Scheduled Cast in Assam, 2000-01 (Provisional)	48 - 49
3.04	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes for social group Scheduled Tribes in Assam, 2000-01 (Provisional)	50 - 51
3.05	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by size classes for social group Others in Assam, 2000-01 (Provisional)	52 - 53
3.06	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2001-2002	54 - 57
3.07	Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food and Non-food crops in Assam, 2004-05	58 - 59
3.08	Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food-grains, Non-food grains and all commodities in Assam.	60
3.09	Area under Food and Non-food crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	61 - 62
3.10	Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	63 - 64
3.11	Yield Rate of some selected crops in Assam.	65

(iii)

TABLE		PAGES
3.12	District-wise Area under High Yielding Variety of Paddy in Assam, 2004-05	66
3.13	Month - wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2004-05	67
3.14	District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2004-05	68
3.15	Area and Production of Horticulture products in Assam, 2004-05	69
4. IRRIGATION		
4.01	District-wise Irrigation Potential utilised in Assam during Kharif, Rabi and Pre-kharif seasons, 2003-2004	70
4.02	District-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam up-to 31-3-2005 through Government Irrigation Schemes.	71
4.03	District-wise Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam during 2004-2005	72
4.04	Gross Area Irrigated in Assam through Government Irrigation facilities.	73
5. FOREST		
5.01	Area under Forest in Assam.	74 - 75
5.02	Area of the National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam, 2005	76 - 77
5.03	Revenue earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	78
5.04	Statistics on Forest road in Assam	78
5.05	District-wise Target and Achievement of social Forestry in Assam, 2003- 04	79
5.06	District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam, 2003-2004	80

(iv)

TABLE		PAGES
	6. FISHERY	
6.01	Number and Area of different types of Fisheries in Assam, 2005-2006	81
6.02	District-wise number of registered Beel Fisheries and River Fisheries in Assam, 2005-2006	81
6.03	District-wise production of Fish seed and Fish in Assam.	82
6.04	District-wise number of Eco-Hatcharies in Assam, 2005-2006	83
	7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY	
7.01	District-wise Livestock and Poultry population in Assam.	84 - 85
7.02	Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery according to Livestock Census, Assam.	86 - 87
7.03	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2005-2006 (sample survey)	88
7.04	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	89
7.05	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam.	89
7.06	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam.	90 - 91
	8. SERICULTURE	
8.01	Sericulture Activities in Assam.	92 - 93
8.02	Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam.	94 - 95
8.03	Reeling Units in Assam.	96 - 97

TABLE		PAGES
	9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES	
9.01	Handloom and Textile statistics in Assam, 2004-2005	98
9.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle and Weaving Activity in Assam, 2004-2005	99
9.03	Number of Handloom distributed in Assam under Decentralised Plan and Centrally Sponsored Scheme, 2004-2005	100
	10. POWER	
10.01	Installed Capacity and Generation of electricity in Assam.	101
10.02	Sale of electricity by type of consumption in Assam.	102
10.03	Requirement and Shortage of electricity in Assam.	102
10.04	District-wise number of Villages Electrified in Assam.	103
	11. INDUSTRY	
11.01	Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	104 - 105
11.02	Index number of Industrial Production in Assam.	106
11.03	District-wise distribution of Registered Factories in Assam, 2004	107 - 111
11.04	Annual survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.	112
11.05	Number of Small Scale Industries registered under the Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	113
11.06	Number of Industrial Estate in Assam, 2005-2006	114
11.07	Growth Centres under Industries and Commerce Department and their present position of Sheds in Assam, 2004-2005	115
11.08	Number of new Units established by type of Industries.	115

TABLE	PAGES
-------	-------

11.09	Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	115
-------	---	-----

11.10	Area, Production and Prices of Rubber in Assam.	116
-------	---	-----

12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.

12.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries in Assam, 2004-2005.	117
-------	--	-----

12.02	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.	118
-------	--	-----

12.03	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Commission, in Assam, 2004-2005.	119
-------	---	-----

13. TEA INDUSTRY

13.01	Statistics on Tea Industry in Assam.	120
-------	--------------------------------------	-----

13.02	District-wise number of Gardens, Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	121 - 123
-------	--	-----------

13.03	Area under Tea according to different age group of Bushes in Assam.	124
-------	---	-----

13.04	Category-wise average daily number of Labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	124
-------	---	-----

13.05	Composition of Labour employed in Tea Industry, Assam.	125
-------	--	-----

13.06	Number of Labour on Roll in Tea Industry, Assam.	125
-------	--	-----

13.07	Small Tea Growers of Assam registered with Tea Board of India up to 31-3-2005.	126
-------	--	-----

13.08	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	127- 128
-------	--	----------

13.09	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	129
-------	--	-----

(vii)

TABLE	PAGES
14. MINERALS	
14.01 Mineral Production in Assam.	130
14.02 Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	130
14.03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	131
15. CO-OPERATIVE	
15.01 Statistics on Co-operative Societies in Assam.	132
15.02 Number of various type of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	133- 134
15.03 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	135- 137
15.04 Performance of the Consumers Co-operatives in Assam.	138- 139
15.05 Performance of State level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	140
15.06 Performance of Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	141
16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES	
16.01 Performance of State level Public Enterprises of Assam.	142- 145
17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
17.01 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam, 2005-2006	146- 147
17.02 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam, 2005-2006	148- 149
17.03 Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport in Assam.	150

(viii)

TABLE		PAGES
17.04	Assam State Transport Corporation's Fleet strength, number of Employees, Nationalised Route length and number of Passengers and Goods handled.	151
17.05	Composition and Capacity of Waterways Fleets and Ferries under the Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.	152-153
17.06	Passengers and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels.	154- 155
17.07	Statistical Profile of North East Frontier Railway.	156- 157
17.08	Railway Route (kilometres) in Assam and N.F. Railway.	158
17.09	Movements/Flows of Selected Goods by Rail and River of Assam, 2004 and 2005	159- 160
17.10	Airport-wise Inward and Outward movements of goods of Inland Trade by Air in Assam.	161
18. ROADS		
18.01	District-wise length of P.W.D. Roads by type in Assam.	162
18.02	District-wise length of Roads according to different classes under P.W.D. in Assam.	163
18.03	District-wise and Category-wise length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.	164
18.04	Length of PWD Roads per lakh of population and per hundred sq. km. of geographical area in Assam.	165
19. EMPLOYMENT		
19.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	166
19.02	District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2005.	167

TABLE		PAGES
19.03	Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	168
19.04	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2005	169
19.05	Number of Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam.	170
19.06	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	171
19.07	Distribution of Assam Government Employees according to status, Social group and Sex, 1999	172
19.08	Distribution of Assam Government Employees according to Office Status and classes of Employees, 1999	173
20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE		
20.01	Number of State Government Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, Dispensaries, Beds etc. in Assam, 2005	174
20.02	Achievement on some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2005.	175
20.03	Number of Medical and Paramedical personnel registered in Assam, 2005.	176
20.04	Number of Births and Deaths registered in Assam, 2005	177
20.05	District-wise percentage of Immunization coverage in Assam.	178
20.06	Performance of Family Welfare Programmes in Assam.	179
20.07	Infant Mortality Rate in Assam (estimated)	180
20.08	Birth and Death Rates in Assam.	180
21. EDUCATION		
21.01	Number of Educational Institutions in Assam.	181-182

TABLE	PAGES
21.02 District-wise number of Institutions in Assam.	183
21.03 District-wise Enrolment by stage in Assam.	184-185
21.04 District-wise number of Teachers in Assam.	186-187
21.05 Class-wise Enrolment upto Higher Secondary classes in Assam.	188- 189
21.06 Total Enrolment by courses/stages of studies in Assam.	190
21.07 District-wise performance of High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam.	191
21.08 Caste-wise performance of High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam.	192
22. SOCIAL WELFARE	
22.01 Some key statistics on Social Welfare in Assam.	193- 194
22.02 State Home/Destitute Home in Assam.	195
22.03 Statistics on Government B.D.S./Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati.	196
23. CRIME STATISTICS	
23.01 District-wise number of Police Stations, Govt. Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam.	197
23.02 District-wise Incident of Crime under IPC in Assam.	198- 199
23.03 District-wise Juvenile delinquency under IPC in Assam.	200- 201
23.04 District-wise Motor Vehicle Accident on road in Assam.	202
23.05 District-wise number of person Killed and Injured due to motor vehicle accident on road in Assam.	203

TABLE		PAGES
23.06	Age-wise statistics of Prisoners in Assam.	204
23.07	Prison population of Assam.	205
	24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS	
24.01	Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	206
24.02	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Guwahati High Court, Assam.	207
24.03	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the District and Session courts and Subordinate courts in Assam.	208- 209
	25. BANKING	
25.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposits and Credit of scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	210
25.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of reporting Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	211-213
25.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of reporting Scheduled Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	214-215
25.04	District-wise outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam according to occupation.	216-217
25.05	Schematic Lending - Purpose wise achievements by NABARD in Assam.	218
	26. SMALL SAVINGS	
26.01	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam, (Scheme-wise deposit and withdrawal)	219
26.02	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam (Monthwise Collection)	220
26.03	Performance of Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	221

TABLE		PAGES
	27. PUBLIC FINANCE	
27.01	Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	222
27.02	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	223
27.03	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	224
27.04	Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	225
27.05	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	225
27.06	Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	226
27.07	Collection of Taxes in Assam.	227
27.08	District-wise Collection of Land Revenue in Plains Districts of Assam.	228
	28. STATE INCOME	
28.01	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	229
28.02	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by industry of origin and its percentage distribution at current and constant (1993-94) prices, Assam.	230-237
28.03	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at factor cost by industry of origin (New series)	248-241
28.04	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at factor cost by industry of Origin (New series)	242-245
28.05	Gross District Domestic Product of Assam for 2000-01	246
	29. PRICE INDEX	
29.01	Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural commodities in Assam. (base : 1993-94 = 100)	247
29.02	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia and Assam. (base : 1949 = 100)	248

(xiii)

TABLE		PAGES
29.03	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population at Guwahati, Silchar, Tinsukia and Assam. (base : 1982 = 100)	249
29.04	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	250
29.05	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam. (base : 1986-87 = 100)	251
29.06	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	252
29.07	Consumer Price Index number for Urban Non-manual Employees in Assam.	253
30. PLANNING		
30.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	254
30.02	Sector-wise Expenditure and Outlay of Annual Plan and Tenth Plan, Assam.	255-256
31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.		
31.01	Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.R.Y. in Assam.	257
31.02	Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.R.Y. in Assam.	258
31.03	Statement showing the DRDA wise Physical achievement under S.G.S.Y in Assam.	259
31.04	Statement showing the DRDA wise Financial performance under S.G.S.Y. in Assam.	260
31.05	Statement showing the DRDA wise Target and Achievement under I.A.Y. in Assam.	261
31.06	Target, Achievement and Financial allocation under P.M.G.Y. (New construction and upgradation) in Assam	262

TABLE	32. ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS	PAGES
32.01	Water Quality of the Brahmaputra river at some selected points in Assam.	263-265
32.02	Water Quality of some selected Tributories of the Brahmaputra river in Assam.	266-267
32.03	Well Water Quality at some selected locations in Assam.	268
32.04	Water Quality of some selected Tanks/Beels in Assam.	269
32.05	Ambient Air Quality ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) at Bamunimaidam, Guwahati.	270-271
32.06	Ambient Air Quality ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) at Paltan Bazar, Guwahati.	272-273
	33. MISCELLANEOUS	
33.01	Summary result of Assam Legislative Assembly Election, held in 2004	274-279
33.02	Total Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam Postal Circle.	280
33.03	Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS items in Assam.	280
33.04	Number of Fair Price Shops in Assam.	281
33.05	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	281
33.06	Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue earned from the Tourists.	282
33.07	District-wise number of Habitations providing with drinking water facilities in Assam.	283
33.08	Statistics on Public Libraries in Assam.	284-285

TABLE		PAGES
33.09	District-wise damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments) and others in Assam.	286-289
33.10	Achievement of Water Resources Department in Assam.	290
33.11	Statement showing the extent of Damage caused by Erosion in Assam.	291
33.12	Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam.	292- 293
33.13	District-wise number of Fire Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam.	294
34. INTER STATE COMPARISION		
34.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	295- 303
35. KEY STATISTICS		
35.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	304-308

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS,
VILLAGES AND

District	Area Sq. K.m. (as per 2001 Census)		Sub-Division (as on 31-3-02)	Block (as on 31-3-02)
	Total	Rural	Urban	
Assam	78418.00	77418.33	991.73	49
Cachar	3724.00	3721.73	24.63	2
Chitragang	1377.00	1316.43	10.53	1
Kamrup	1809.00	1708.61	12.19	1
N. C. Hills	4888.00	4866.33	21.97	2
North Anglong	10436.00	10397.01	36.99	3
Tezpur	3700.00	3734.08	22.33	3
Dibrugarh	3181.00	3130.36	20.64	1
Sivasagar	2668.00	2630.04	37.96	2
Jorhat	2681.00	2775.13	78.83	3
Goalpara	3305.00	3470.42	31.33	3
Naogaon	3973.00	3897.73	75.28	3
Morigaon	133.00	133.00	0.00	1
Dhemaji	133.00	133.00	0.00	1
Lakhimpur	3734.00	3732.43	21.33	3
Changma	3481.00	3481.00	0.00	2
Kamrup	4342.00	4081.17	261.83	3
Belgaon	3377.00	3363.80	14.00	1
Barpeta	3042.00	3013.67	32.33	2
Lakhimpur	1854.00	1804.82	19.33	1
Bongaigaon	3153.00	3133.93	18.08	3
Kokrajhar	3538.00	3519.14	18.28	3
Dibrugarh	3708.00	3708.71	39.29	3

TABLE - 1.01

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, BLOCKS,
CIRCLES, GAON PANCHAYATS, VILLAGES
AND TOWNS IN ASSAM - *

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS,
VILLAGES AND

District	Area Sq. K.m. (as per 2001 Census)			Sub-Division (as on 31-3-05)	Block (as on 31-3-05)
	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	2798.00	2768.71	29.29	3	14
Kokrajhar	3538.00	3519.74	18.26	2	6
Bongaigaon	2152.00	2123.92	28.08	3	6
Goalpara	1824.00	1804.68	19.32	1	8
Barpeta	3245.00	3212.67	32.33	2	12
Nalbari	2257.00	2242.80	14.20	1	12
Kamrup	4345.00	4083.17	261.83	2	17
Darrang	3481.00	3466.14	14.86	2	11
Sonitpur	5324.00	5272.45	51.55	3	14
Lakhimpur	2277.00	2261.26	15.74	2	9
Dhemaji	3237.00	3222.77	14.23	2	5
Morigaon	1551.00	1534.60	16.40	1	5
Nagaon	3973.00	3897.72	75.28	3	18
Golaghat	3502.00	3470.48	31.52	3	8
Jorhat	2851.00	2772.15	78.85	3	8
Sibsagar	2668.00	2630.04	37.96	3	9
Dibrugarh	3381.00	3330.36	50.64	1	7
Tinsukia	3790.00	3734.68	55.32	3	7
Karbi Anglong	10434.00	10397.01	36.99	3	11
N. C. Hills	4888.00	4866.23	21.77	2	5
Karimganj	1809.00	1796.81	12.19	1	7
Hailakandi	1327.00	1316.47	10.53	1	5
Cachar	3786.00	3751.37	34.63	2	15
Assam	78438.00	77476.23	961.77	49	219

* The information for newly created districts under B.T.C. area and

1.01

BLOCKS, CIRCLES, GAON PANCHAYATS,
TOWNS IN ASSAM - *

Revenue Circles (as per 2001 Census)	No. of Gaon Panchayats (as on 31.3.05)	No. of Villages (as per 2001 Census)		No. of Towns (as per 2001 Census)
		Total	Inhabited	
7	8	9	10	11
8	172	1333	1261	8
5	88	975	951	4
5	93	917	881	5
5	81	837	761	3
8	150	1073	1050	7
9	110	827	798	2
14	178	1393	1342	9
9	155	1341	1319	4
7	158	1870	1784	6
7	81	1170	1139	2
5	65	1315	1236	3
5	85	636	592	2
9	240	1420	1375	10
5	102	1089	1066	6
5	111	853	787	7
6	118	878	866	5
7	93	1345	1309	9
4	88	1146	1107	10
4	-	2931	2633	6
4	-	645	605	4
5	96	940	915	3
4	62	331	327	3
5	163	1047	1020	7
145	2489	26312	25124	125

Kamrup (Metro) District can not be shown separately.

TABLE - 1.02
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

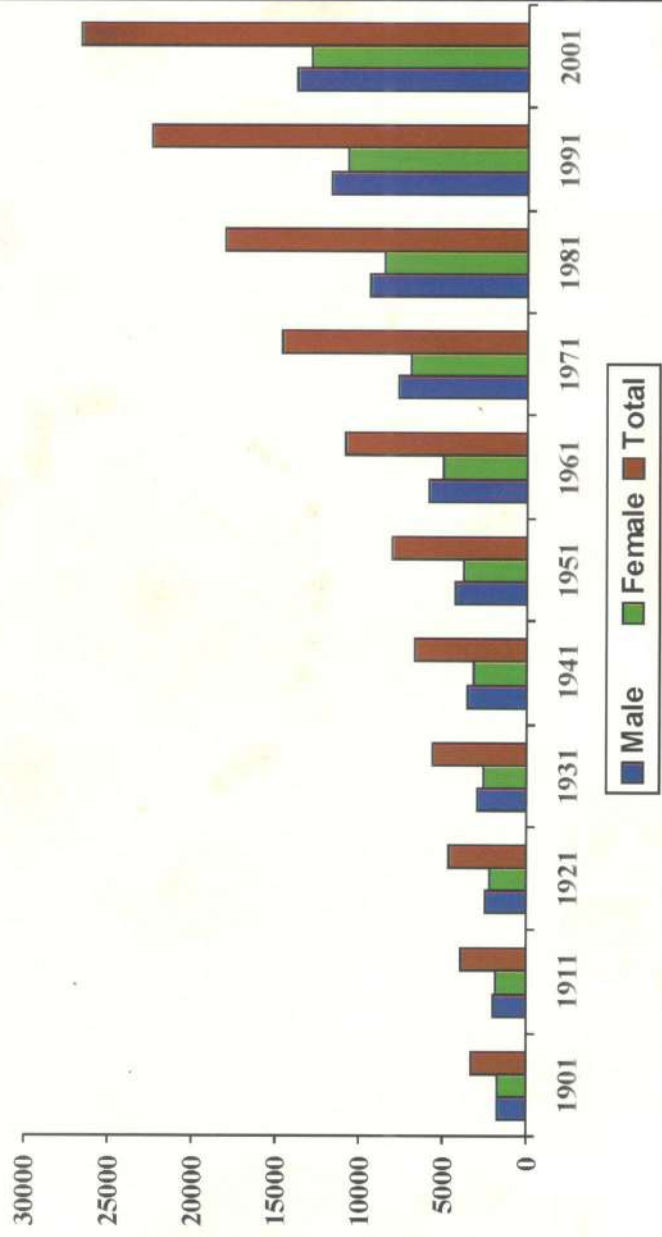
(In thousand)

Year	Person	Male	Female	Plain Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3290	1715	1575	3249	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981*	18041	9446	8595	N.A.	N.A.
1991	22414	11658	10756	21600	814
2001	26655	13777	12878	25654	1001

* The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N.A. :- Not Available

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM 1901-2001(In thousand)



TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD DENSITY

District	No. of Household		Density
	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4
Chirang	207121	360228	382
Kokrajhar	168619	122711	228
Bongaigaon	168226	142200	420
Goalpara	146226	132222	421
Tezpur	200404	262224	208
Nalbari	202708	107224	202
Lakshimpur	200708	202224	281
Barpeta	271221	142221	422
Sivasagar	271221	142221	278
Lakhimpur	271221	142221	278
Dimapur	271221	142221	173
Morigaon	271221	142221	200
Nagaon	271221	142221	282
Goalpara	271221	142221	270
Jorhat	271221	142221	220
Sivasagar	271221	142221	204
Chirang	271221	142221	221
Lakshimpur	271221	142221	202
Krupa Argaon	271221	142221	27
N. C. Hill	271221	142221	28
Krupa Argaon	271221	142221	287
Hailand	271221	142221	209
Barpeta	271221	142221	282
Assam	271221	142221	240

TABLE - 1.03

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD, DENSITY,
SEX-RATIO, AND POPULATION
IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD, DENSITY,

District	No. of Household			Density
	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	297121	260558	36563	585
Kokrajhar	168619	155711	12908	256
Bongaigaon	168556	145300	23256	420
Goalpara	146826	133755	13071	451
Barpeta	290494	266524	23970	508
Nalbari	202708	197364	5344	509
Kamrup	490740	287176	203564	581
Darrang	271841	257510	14331	432
Sonitpur	315116	280000	35116	316
Lakhimpur	157167	143412	13755	390
Dhemaji	96949	89077	7872	177
Morigaon	133458	125531	7927	500
Nagaon	410882	357383	53499	582
Golaghat	181692	165098	16594	270
Jorhat	195691	159215	36476	350
Sibsagar	207185	185611	21574	394
Dibrugarh	228574	182032	46542	351
Tinsukia	218885	173888	44997	303
Karbi Anglong	144334	125139	19195	78
N. C. Hills	37294	24892	12402	38
Karimganj	179141	165278	13863	557
Hailakandi	97856	89196	8660	409
Cachar	273694	234326	39368	382
Assam	4914823	4203976	710847	340

1.03

SEX-RATIO, AND POPULATION. IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

Sex-Ratio	Population				
	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
6	7	8	9	10	11
947	1637344	841044	796300	1444901	192443
943	905764	466191	439573	841823	63941
945	904835	465240	439595	795053	109782
956	822035	420251	401784	755133	66902
941	1647201	848578	798623	1520333	126868
939	1148824	592375	556449	1121338	27486
901	2522324	1326981	1195343	1614107	908217
944	1504320	773861	730459	1429492	74828
929	1681513	871568	809945	1505719	175794
951	889010	455691	433319	823857	65153
941	571944	294643	277301	533112	38832
946	776256	398926	377330	738268	37988
944	2314629	1190950	1123679	2036342	278287
930	946279	490286	455993	865141	81138
933	999221	517015	482206	827901	171320
928	1051736	545476	506260	954557	97179
931	1185072	613555	571517	956634	228438
913	1150062	601099	548963	926105	223957
926	813311	422250	391061	721381	91930
884	188079	99822	88257	128644	59435
947	1007976	517680	490296	934126	73850
935	542872	280513	262359	498787	44085
945	1444921	743042	701879	1243534	201387
935	26655528	13777037	12878491	23216288	3439240

TABLE - .

HOUSEHOLD, POPULATION AND LITERACY

District/Town	No. of Household	Total Population	Literacy Rate	Percentage of	
				S. C.	S. T.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>DHUBRI</u>					
Dhubri (M.B.)	12004	64168	81.75	15.14	0.47
Gauripur (T.C.)	4642	25002	84.82	10.94	0.92
Mankachar (C.T.)	5692	28780	63.70	7.72	0.03
Bilashipara (T.C.)	6013	31171	76.92	21.83	0.27
Chapar (T.C.)	3540	18558	74.53	14.21	0.02
Sapatgram (T.C.)	2308	12126	84.30	0.30	0.01
Golokganj (C.T.)	1442	7612	73.68	23.83	0.01
Anand Nagar (C.T.)	922	5026	57.87	2.07	-
<u>KOKRAJHAR</u>					
Kokrajhar (M.B.)	6233	31164	86.78	10.42	23.74
Basugaon (T.C.)	2456	12440	80.83	17.33	2.89
Gossaigaon (T.C.)	2784	13508	84.03	10.04	19.46
Salakati (C.T.)	1435	6829	75.54	3.16	21.91
<u>BONGAIGAON</u>					
Bongaigaon (M.B.)	12627	60327	84.31	12.08	2.11
New Bongaigaon					
Rly. Colony (C.T.)	3552	15601	84.93	11.19	6.13
Bijni (T. C.)	2447	12568	87.27	11.34	6.60
Abhayapuri (T.C.)	2961	14673	87.13	11.43	1.08
B. R. P. L.					
Township (C.T.)	1669	6613	96.83	4.16	13.02

1.04 (Contd)

IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>GOALPARA</u>					
Goalpara (M.B.)	9805	49037	77.84	10.96	2.53
Lakhipur (T.C.)	2300	12547	70.06	13.72	3.73
Kharijapikon (C.T.)	966	5318	80.67	1.47	0.30
<u>BARPETA</u>					
Barpeta (M.B.)	7952	41038	87.79	18.04	0.28
Barpeta Road (M.B.)	6621	35725	82.75	14.93	2.20
Howli (T.C.)	2926	16730	73.60	8.52	0.75
Sarthebari (T.C.)	1268	7628	90.38	0.41	0.01
Bohari (C.T.)	1481	8086	68.94	32.48	0.10
Sorbhog (T.C.)	1538	7687	84.24	6.89	0.49
Pathsala (T.C.)	2184	9974	88.99	2.59	1.14
<u>NALBARI</u>					
Nalbari (M.B.)	4457	23183	86.83	12.02	0.60
Tihu (T. C.)	887	4303	86.16	20.06	1.39
<u>KAMRUP</u>					
Guwahati (M.C. + OG.)	186006	818809	86.62	4.95	3.73
Palasbari (M.B.)	1015	5554	87.55	5.10	0.23
North Guwahati (T.C.)	3179	16286	84.07	32.11	2.36
Soalkuchi (C.T.)	2747	14133	86.80	25.18	1.15
Rangia (M.B.)	4901	25151	83.32	5.36	3.84
Bamun Soalkuchi (C.T.)	1436	7162	80.78	27.16	2.33
Kochpara (C.T.)	1130	6081	91.00	0.33	0.69
Dharapur (C.T.)	1526	7668	78.35	0.48	0.14
Chandrapur Bagicha (C.T.)	1624	7373	83.97	4.83	2.62

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>DARRANG</u>					
Mangaldoi (M.B.)	4775	23920	88.54	15.19	0.81
Tangla (T.C.)	3576	18228	84.79	7.69	8.35
Udalguri (T.C.)	2852	14897	82.79	9.01	16.32
Kharupetia (T.C.)	3128	17783	82.33	11.20	0.14
<u>SONITPUR</u>					
Tezpur (M. B. + O. G)	19131	98550	91.94	6.94	1.46
Rangapara (T.C.)	4012	18824	84.54	6.47	2.51
Dhekiajuli (M.B.)	5148	25349	86.77	6.44	1.35
Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	3401	16825	88.68	2.34	0.93
Gohpur (T.C.)	1872	9419	81.37	4.41	3.25
Majgaon (C.T.)	1550	6827	92.71	9.14	1.86
<u>LAKHIMPUR</u>					
North Lakhimpur (M.B.)	11587	54285	78.70	4.85	4.80
Bihpuria (T.C.)	2168	10868	85.41	6.48	6.28
<u>DHEMAJI</u>					
Dhemaji (T.C.)	2604	11863	86.16	2.29	16.76
Silapathar (T.C.)	4377	22516	79.58	5.33	15.02
Jonai Bazar (C. T.)	891	4453	78.76	8.98	22.91
<u>MORIGAON</u>					
Morigaon (T.C.)	4223	20811	85.04	15.93	11.05
Jagiroad (C.T.)	3704	17177	83.22	12.66	11.55
<u>NAGAON</u>					
Nagaon (M.B. + O. G)	21448	108786	85.45	8.47	0.76
Dhing (T.C.)	3447	17844	82.08	15.15	0.24
Hojai (M.B.)	6230	35718	86.43	5.37	0.23
Lumding (M.B.)	4885	25203	89.18	5.38	0.25
Lumding Rly. Town (C. T.)	5520	25367	89.81	12.85	1.93

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.).

1.	2	3	4	5	6
Lanka (T. C.)	6257	34423	82.61	14.11	0.23
Dimaruguri (C. T.)	1776	9222	74.61	10.66	0.05
Chotohaibar (C. T.)	954	5257	75.97	18.24	0.06
Kampur Town (C. T.)	1079	5409	83.55	16.25	0.24
Doboka (T. C.)	1903	11058	69.65	2.03	0.01
<u>GOLAGHAT</u>					
Golaghat (M.B.)	6791	33064	89.81	3.77	0.88
Dergaon (T.C.)	2649	13446	92.26	6.03	3.35
Bokakhat (T.C.)	1813	8844	87.64	10.73	7.44
Numaligarh Refinery Township (C.T.)	1996	8783	67.92	1.70	9.19
Sarupathar (T.C.)	1954	9922	88.85	3.59	0.79
Barpathar (T.C.)	1391	7079	87.66	5.45	3.39
<u>JORHAT</u>					
Jorhat (M.B. + O. G)	25959	120415	85.79	6.35	0.99
Mariani (T. C.)	4352	20995	87.96	2.59	0.69
Kumar Kaibartagaon (C.T.)	1337	6347	89.26	28.60	1.31
Chekonidhara (C.T.)	1596	7355	92.83	0.91	3.85
Senchowga Gaon (C.T.)	769	3697	92.81	9.06	3.27
Naubaisa Gaon (C.T.)	970	4964	90.32	2.10	0.00
Titabar Town (C.T.)	1493	7545	88.92	7.67	6.06
<u>SIBSAGAR</u>					
Sibsagar (M.B.)	12244	53854	88.61	5.58	4.51
Nazira (M. B.)	2885	13047	89.76	16.12	2.57
Amguri (T.C.)	1515	6997	87.01	10.68	0.21
Moranhat (T.C.)	1088	5779	87.86	2.32	1.33
Sonari (M.B.)	3842	17502	85.66	3.29	0.85

TABLE - 1.04 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>DIBRUGARH</u>					
Dibrugarh (M.B. + O. G)	26438	133571	87.30	7.50	4.23
Chabua (T.C.)	3174	17433	90.73	2.72	0.53
Barbari AMC area (C.T.)	622	4090	83.45	20.98	4.40
Duliajan Oil Town (C.T.)	5522	23763	92.42	4.57	3.43
Naharkatia (T.C.)	2980	15523	86.93	4.96	7.52
Namrup (C.T.)	4571	19021	93.12	3.86	6.34
Duliajan No. 1 (C.T.)	372	1602	77.13	6.87	2.00
Sarupathar Bengali (C.T.)	1511	6609	87.81	6.51	1.63
Maran Town (C.T.)	1352	6826	88.98	0.81	3.72
<u>TINSUKIA</u>					
Tinsukia (M.B. + O. G)	20672	101957	84.89	5.25	0.98
Doom Dooma (T.C.)	3671	19806	79.38	5.64	0.90
Makum (T.C.)	2912	15118	76.70	4.29	0.78
Digboi (T.C.)	3966	20553	88.97	1.56	0.35
Digboi Oil Town (C.T.)	3523	16590	88.82	8.99	4.01
Margherita (C.T.)	4874	24049	84.19	4.32	0.87
Bahbarigaon (C.T.)	1357	6166	86.61	3.19	5.84
Borgolai Grant No. II (C.T.)	893	4383	71.05	4.52	0.02
Lido Town (C.T.)	1717	8571	77.56	8.16	0.55
Lido Tikok (C.T.)	1412	6764	73.89	0.89	0.71
<u>KARBI-ANGLONG</u>					
Diphu (T.C.)	11271	52310	83.92	2.61	38.78
Dokmoka (T.C.)	876	4664	76.43	1.14	46.68
Howraghat (T.C.)	827	4052	87.92	9.85	14.34
Bokajan (T.C.)	2996	14219	82.67	1.57	5.83
Hamren (T.C.)	1794	8445	77.31	1.56	73.81
Donkamokam (T.C.)	1431	8240	68.19	4.49	69.24

TABLE - 1.04

1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>N.C. HILLS</u>					
Haflong (T.C.)	7350	36302	89.80	1.87	45.57
Mahur (T.C.)	1263	6264	85.46	3.46	42.16
Maibong (T.C.)	1722	7738	82.79	7.86	25.36
Umrangso (T.C.)	2067	9131	87.39	2.58	31.57
<u>KARIMGANJ</u>					
Karimganj (M.B.)	9720	52613	90.01	13.19	0.44
Badarpur (T.C.)	2110	11297	91.84	10.57	0.12
Badarpur Rly. Town (C.T.)	2033	9940	90.59	20.79	0.98
<u>HAILAKANDI</u>					
Hailakandi (M.B.)	5621	29739	84.98	5.86	0.11
Lala (T.C.)	2015	10270	90.24	16.45	0.06
H.P.C. Township (C.T.)	1024	4076	88.25	7.75	0.10
<u>CACHAR</u>					
Silchar (M.B. + O. G)	31088	156948	86.37	10.39	0.28
Lakhipur (T.C.)	1733	9802	84.49	2.73	0.51
Ambikapur Part-X (C.T.)	2006	10007	79.90	10.65	0.01
Silchar Part-X (C.T.)	862	4926	81.27	0.22	0.06
Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (C.T.)	963	5131	74.11	1.79	0.12
Kanakpur Part-II (C.T.)	1322	7093	86.37	7.08	0.00
Durga Nagar Part-V (C.T.)	1394	7480	87.81	5.55	0.05

Note : M.C. - Municipal Corporation.

M. B. - Municipal Board.

O. G. - Out Growth.

T. C. - Town Committee

C. T. - Census Town

DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION

District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
Kokrajhar	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
Bongaigaon	29.94	26.94	15.94	14.97
Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
Barpeta	20.02	34.04	69.02	44.06
Nalbari	13.33	14.20	27.92	29.43
Kamrup	11.10	7.06	9.38	19.21
Darrang	(-)0.25	11.78	26.00	35.30
Sonitpur	24.33	40.69	20.50	19.73
Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
Sibsagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
N. C. Hills	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

1.05

IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001
6	7	8	9	10
9.25	27.62	40.51	56.57	23.68
9.25	46.18	54.30	76.78	12.00
9.31	60.81	40.29	64.64	12.05
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03
18.77	32.62	35.81	43.02	18.87
17.89	49.62	42.02	49.27	13.03
17.17	37.73	38.80	65.72	26.11
24.13	44.75	43.24	55.63	15.82
24.26	35.82	27.62	57.14	18.06
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45
36.63	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE COMPARATIVE POPULATION

District	Population		Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)	
	1991	2001	1991	2001
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	1324404	1637344	950	947
Kokrajhar	808730	905764	940	943
Bongaigaon	807523	904835	940	945
Goalpara	668138	822035	947	956
Barpeta	1385659	1647201	939	941
Nalbari	1016390	1148824	936	939
Kamrup	2000071	2522324	879	901
Darrang	1298860	1504320	938	944
Sonitpur	1424287	1681513	912	929
Lakhimpur	751517	889010	931	951
Dhemaji	478830	571944	927	941
Morigaon	639682	776256	941	946
Nagaon	1893171	2314629	929	944
Golaghat	828096	946279	920	930
Jorhat	871206	999221	913	933
Sibsagar	907983	1051736	907	928
Dibrugarh	1042457	1185072	905	931
Tinsukia	962298	1150062	891	913
Karbi-Anglong	662723	813311	907	926
N. C. Hills	150801	188079	857	884
Karimganj	827063	1007976	946	947
Hailakandi	449048	542872	929	935
Cachar	1215385	1444921	932	945
Assam	22414322	26655528	923	935

1.06

STATISTICS OF ASSAM

Density (per Sq. Km.)		Decadal percentage variation		Literacy rate	
1991	2001	1971-91	1991-2001	1991	2001
6	7	8	9	10	11
473	585	56.47	23.63	38.36	48.21
255	256	76.75	12.00	40.47	51.63
322	420	64.64	12.05	49.06	59.33
366	451	54.12	23.03	46.81	58.03
427	508	43.02	18.87	43.24	56.24
450	509	49.27	13.03	55.99	67.23
460	581	65.72	26.11	65.04	74.16
373	432	55.63	15.82	42.00	55.44
268	316	57.14	18.06	48.14	59.00
330	390	56.29	18.30	58.96	68.56
148	177	107.50	19.45	53.84	64.48
375	500	50.90	21.35	47.99	58.53
494	582	51.26	22.26	54.74	61.73
236	270	58.12	14.27	58.54	69.38
306	350	33.10	14.69	65.51	76.33
340	394	38.76	15.83	64.46	74.47
308	351	37.78	13.68	58.32	68.96
254	303	47.03	19.51	50.28	60.95
64	78	74.72	22.72	45.57	57.70
31	38	98.30	24.72	57.76	67.62
457	557	42.08	21.87	54.71	66.24
338	409	45.94	20.89	53.07	59.64
321	382	47.59	18.89	59.16	67.82
286	340	53.26	18.92	52.89	63.25

TABLE -1.07

DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATES IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

District	Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	48.21	55.91	40.04	43.90	77.45
Kokrajhar	51.63	60.32	42.40	48.96	83.88
Bongaigaon	59.33	67.67	50.44	55.31	85.86
Goalpara	58.03	64.86	50.85	56.25	76.65
Barpeta	56.24	64.83	47.07	53.75	83.44
Nalbari	67.23	76.56	57.26	66.73	66.73
Kamrup	74.16	81.16	66.31	66.90	86.39
Darrang	55.44	63.91	46.40	53.77	85.02
Sonitpur	59.00	67.54	49.73	55.15	89.58
Lakhimpur	68.56	77.06	59.59	67.62	79.84
Dhemaji	64.48	74.41	53.51	63.19	81.52
Morigaon	58.53	65.15	51.51	57.09	84.21
Nagaon	61.73	68.27	54.74	58.30	84.62
Golaghat	69.38	77.14	60.99	67.63	87.45
Jorhat	76.33	83.62	68.49	74.07	86.92
Sibsagar	74.47	81.53	66.81	73.02	88.08
Dibrugarh	68.96	77.30	59.95	64.00	88.48
Tinsukia	60.95	70.15	50.78	55.07	83.63
Karbi-Anglong	57.70	67.22	47.30	54.48	81.58
N. C. Hills	67.62	75.67	58.39	57.57	88.08
Karimganj	66.24	74.69	57.28	64.12	90.37
Hailakandi	59.64	68.24	50.46	57.05	86.50
Cachar	67.82	75.73	59.41	64.77	85.46
Assam	63.25	71.28	54.61	59.73	85.35

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED

District	Population	Scheduled Caste			Percentage of S.C. Population to the Total Population
		Person	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1637344	63208	32734	30474	3.86
Kokrajhar	905764	31167	16300	14867	3.44
Bongaigaon	904835	92770	48207	44563	10.25
Goalpara	822035	39462	20102	19360	4.80
Barpeta	1647201	93861	48694	45167	5.70
Nalbari	1148824	86236	44254	41982	7.51
Kamrup	2522324	170541	88076	82465	6.76
Darrang	1504320	68464	35383	33081	4.55
Sonitpur	1681513	87900	45405	42495	5.23
Lakhimpur	889010	70060	35726	34334	7.88
Dhemaji	571944	30472	15848	14624	5.33
Morigaon	776256	100346	51885	48461	12.93
Nagaon	2314629	215209	110701	104508	9.30
Golaghat	946279	51169	26277	24892	5.41
Jorhat	999221	78663	40477	38186	7.87
Sibsagar	1051736	35759	18236	17523	3.40
Dibrugarh	1185072	48024	25083	22941	4.05
Tinsukia	1150062	31315	16601	14714	2.72
Karbi-Anglong	813311	29520	15513	14007	3.63
N. C. Hills	188079	3360	1913	1447	1.79
Karimganj	1007976	130957	67772	63185	12.99
Hailakandi	542872	59251	30666	28585	10.91
Cachar	1444921	208235	107821	100414	14.41
Assam	26655528	1825949	943674	882275	6.85

1.08

TRIBES POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

Scheduled Tribes			Percentage of S.T. Population to the Total Population
Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10
32523	16278	16245	1.97
304985	154143	150842	33.67
110696	55344	55352	12.23
131800	66109	65691	16.03
123266	61586	61680	7.48
202577	102256	100321	17.63
250393	126989	123404	9.93
249861	125976	123885	16.61
195083	99697	95386	11.60
208864	106271	102593	23.49
270496	138135	132361	47.29
120730	60797	59933	15.55
89394	45283	44111	3.86
93920	48189	45731	9.93
123134	62465	60669	12.32
41533	21063	20470	7.95
88337	44667	43670	7.45
67234	34688	32546	5.85
452963	230929	222034	55.69
128428	65969	62459	68.28
2901	1546	1355	0.29
821	435	380	0.15
18631	9302	9329	1.29
3308570	1678117	1630453	12.41

TABLE -1.09

**DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF LITERATES AMONG S. C.
AND S. T. POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.**

District	Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	59.62	70.00	48.51	66.86	77.53	56.20
Kokrajhar	63.29	73.72	51.80	57.49	67.12	47.71
Bongaigaon	57.70	68.69	45.65	62.69	72.91	52.51
Goalpara	64.89	73.56	55.83	73.27	81.74	64.79
Barpeta	62.96	74.19	50.80	60.87	73.19	48.70
Nalbari	62.23	73.15	50.66	60.25	71.82	48.54
Kamrup	67.25	76.79	57.02	68.08	77.75	58.12
Darrang	59.19	69.26	48.44	63.08	72.58	53.38
Sonitpur	69.29	78.31	59.61	54.96	64.47	44.99
Lakhimpur	69.65	80.12	58.71	62.48	73.37	51.22
Dhemaji	57.62	69.29	44.86	59.99	70.70	48.79
Morigaon	60.46	70.35	49.80	60.77	71.31	50.17
Nagaon	71.60	79.65	63.05	63.66	72.57	54.53
Golaghat	70.92	79.54	61.73	64.30	74.81	53.21
Jorhat	77.88	87.04	68.11	69.88	79.39	60.07
Sibsagar	81.09	87.68	74.22	73.88	83.42	64.07
Dibrugarh	74.46	82.77	65.33	85.64	91.99	79.19
Tinsukia	73.50	81.79	64.08	73.80	81.50	65.54
Karbi-Anglong	62.80	72.74	51.49	54.74	64.39	44.67
N. C. Hills	78.72	84.62	70.79	62.63	71.26	53.49
Karimganj	67.78	74.88	60.12	54.68	65.36	42.26
Hailakandi	67.17	73.67	60.25	54.59	65.32	42.95
Cachar	65.79	72.77	58.27	76.60	81.45	71.78
Assam	66.78	75.74	57.14	62.52	72.34	52.44

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL

District		Male Workers	Female Workers	Total Workers
1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	P	470360	399201	71150
	M	405874	373270	40497
	F	64886	30665	73164
Kokrajhar	P	334849	373274	100078
	M	314081	39678	34374
	F	20768	60400	35841
Bongaigaon	P	334849	373274	611305
	M	314081	39678	34374
	F	20768	60400	35841
Goalpara	P	373274	399201	518110
	M	305812	373270	317810
	F	71313	31621	370471
Barpeta	P	317088	408272	1130113
	M	404722	363221	413841
	F	112321	46286	686272
Nalbari	P	383012	391009	764802
	M	384722	342722	303642
	F	99199	48908	147250
Kamrup	P	812222	607810	1680031
	M	606608	600299	600015
	F	175282	67201	1030028
Darrang	P	323902	404428	675327
	M	386120	317108	387441
	F	148272	61320	388886

TABLE - 1.10
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS
MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS
IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

TABLE -

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Dhubri	P	470360	399201	71159	1166984
	M	405674	373236	40497	435370
	F	64686	34024	30662	731614
Kokrajhar	P	334849	234771	100078	570915
	M	314081	184239	39678	242274
	F	20768	50532	60400	328641
Bongaigaon	P	293243	233087	60156	611592
	M	225300	200644	24656	239940
	F	67943	32443	35500	371652
Goalpara	P	273925	209928	63997	548110
	M	202612	178306	24306	217639
	F	71313	31622	39691	330471
Barpeta	P	517088	408537	108551	1130113
	M	404737	362251	42486	443841
	F	112351	46286	66065	686272
Nalbari	P	383932	291665	92267	764892
	M	284733	245757	38976	307642
	F	99199	45908	53291	457250
Kamrup	P	842253	697810	144443	1680071
	M	666968	600299	66678	660013
	F	175285	97520	77765	1020058
Darrang	P	527993	404428	123565	976327
	M	386420	343108	43312	387441
	F	141573	61320	80253	588886

1.10 (Contd.)

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
174991	111890	17420	166059
157069	93863	10759	143983
17922	18027	6661	22076
143833	75441	12035	103540
95633	45888	4978	77418
48200	29553	7057	26122
113791	51972	8940	118540
86876	34221	4113	100090
26915	17751	4827	18450
101107	50105	12879	109834
78082	32415	4197	87918
23025	17690	8682	21916
209834	81929	27435	197890
175155	60311	10531	158740
34679	21618	16904	39150
146246	53781	22135	161770
110866	34173	6823	132871
35380	19608	15312	28899
207262	75974	46758	512259
167429	49580	16747	433212
39833	26394	30011	79047
239532	81050	17543	189868
183636	54585	7322	140877
55896	26465	10221	48991

TABLE -

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Sonitpur	P	634723	465283	169440	1046790
	M	438909	373236	65673	432659
	F	195814	92047	103767	614131
Lakhimpur	P	497745	288052	209693	391265
	M	281652	204780	76872	174039
	F	216093	83272	132821	217226
Dhemaji	P	250146	155431	94715	321798
	M	145668	113429	32239	148975
	F	104478	42002	62476	172823
Morigaon	P	262824	200132	62692	513432
	M	200430	176782	23648	198496
	F	62394	23350	39044	314936
Nagaon	P	727641	566195	161446	1586988
	M	586631	502619	84012	604319
	F	141010	63576	77434	982669
Golaghat	P	388640	269896	118744	557639
	M	250881	206400	44481	239405
	F	137759	63496	74263	318234
Jorhat	P	414348	285092	129256	584873
	M	272061	218604	53457	244954
	F	142287	66488	75799	339919
Sibsagar	P	430523	287319	143204	621213
	M	280084	217934	62150	265392
	F	150439	69385	810554	355821

TABLE
1.10 (Contd.)

Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
214315	82013	18662	319733
154183	44565	7305	232856
60132	37448	11357	86877
338303	34713	12042	112687
174826	16594	3617	86615
163477	18119	8425	26072
182297	18208	6811	42830
100915	7826	2119	34808
81382	10382	4692	8022
138083	51855	8661	64225
108200	35728	2742	53760
29883	16127	5919	10465
279394	144699	24424	279124
231238	114307	10858	230228
48156	30392	13566	48896
176037	40126	10931	161546
111125	20411	4043	115302
64912	19715	6888	46244
156646	32374	17593	207735
90749	15893	6163	159256
65897	16481	11430	48479
152422	29810	13093	235198
89430	15283	5527	169844
62992	14527	7566	65354

TABLE -

District		Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non Workers
1		2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	P	472419	342708	129711	712653
	M	307422	252116	55306	306133
	F	164997	90592	74405	406520
Tinsukia	P	466351	349847	116504	683711
	M	304459	253209	51250	296640
	F	161892	96638	65254	387071
Karbi-Anglong	P	330480	231638	98842	482831
	M	206808	173045	33763	215442
	F	123672	58593	65079	267389
N.C. Hills	P	70199	55031	15168	117880
	M	48524	43074	5450	51298
	F	21675	11957	9718	66582
Karimganj	P	303294	235016	68278	704682
	M	246077	207854	38223	271603
	F	57217	27162	30055	433079
Hailakandi	P	179881	138216	41665	362991
	M	136510	116620	19890	144003
	F	43371	21596	21775	218988
Cachar	P	465734	364814	100920	979187
	M	364483	309558	54925	378559
	F	101251	55256	45995	600628
Assam	P	9538591	7114097	2424494	17116937
	M	6870960	5849032	1021928	6906077
	F	2667631	1265065	1402566	10210860

1.10

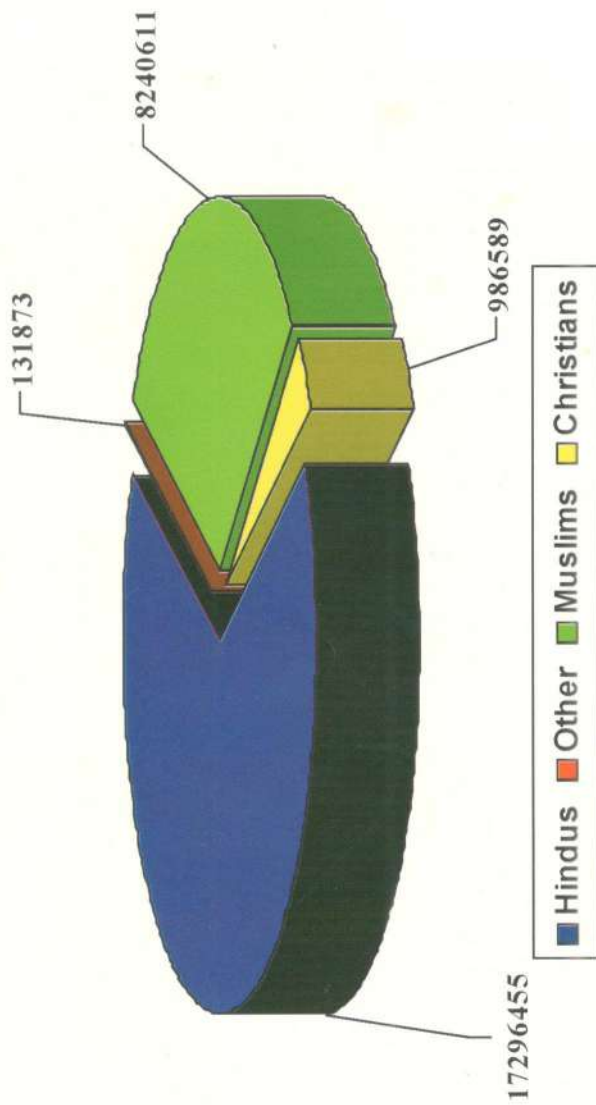
Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries Workers	Other Workers
6	7	8	9
137008	35862	10660	288889
79019	18085	4672	205646
57989	17777	5988	83243
145476	28806	8627	283442
84061	15088	4144	201166
61415	13718	4483	82276
193879	45462	12275	78864
122555	20550	3521	60182
71324	24912	8754	18682
34305	3461	1704	30729
20698	1933	560	25333
13607	1528	1144	5396
75960	45735	13679	167920
68207	37066	5097	135707
7753	8669	8582	32213
62747	25690	5728	85716
52114	18961	1938	63497
10633	6729	3790	22219
107305	62576	14877	280976
92002	45182	6126	221173
15303	17394	8751	59803
3730773	1263532	344912	4199374
2634068	832508	133902	3270482
1096705	431024	211010	928892

TABLE -1.11

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE DISABLED PERSON BY TYPE OF
DISABILITY, 2001 CENSUS.**

District	In Seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement	Mental	Total Disabled Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	17588	2765	2638	5646	2952	31589
Kokrajhar	7045	2311	1645	2727	2036	15764
Bongaigaon	11425	1947	1982	3054	1835	20243
Goalpara	8344	1481	2188	3129	1650	16792
Barpeta	9690	3086	2953	5837	2834	24400
Nalbari	11140	2984	2309	3670	1819	21922
Kamrup	23871	4677	3837	7408	4090	43883
Darrang	21470	5681	4168	5636	3074	40029
Sonitpur	12993	4788	4563	5999	3518	31861
Lakhimpur	6114	2260	2156	3309	1459	15298
Dhemaji	5048	1365	1315	1769	826	10323
Morigaon	4238	1711	1478	2814	1306	11547
Nagaon	20493	5148	4882	9469	4632	44624
Golaghat	5284	1740	1671	3167	1379	13241
Jorhat	12533	1889	1689	3052	1576	20739
Sibsagar	14921	2057	1699	3094	1729	23500
Dibrugarh	8342	2057	1717	3539	1670	17325
Tinsukia	7302	2357	2282	3520	1774	17235
Karbi-Anglong	8007	1461	1707	2493	1237	14905
N. C. Hills	1239	408	348	446	216	2657
Karimganj	20939	1648	1596	4176	1968	30327
Hailakandi	4508	870	628	1732	920	8658
Cachar	39522	2283	2374	6284	2975	53438
Assam	282056	56974	51825	91970	47475	530300

POPULATION BY RELIGION IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS



TABLE

POPULATION BY RELIGION

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	1750413	64.89	8340811	30.92
Cachar	867481	61.35	223021	36.13
Hailakandi	223191	41.11	313819	37.67
Kamrup	470708	46.70	252214	22.30
N.C. Hills	131492	69.91	4662	2.48
Karbi-Anglong	670139	82.40	18091	2.52
Tinaiya	1029142	89.18	40000	2.18
Dibrugarh	1078278	80.79	27706	1.30
Sivasagar	925706	88.21	82761	8.12
Jorhat	927828	92.86	47628	4.72
Goalpara	812303	82.04	24808	7.91
Nagaon	1106224	47.80	1180267	21.00
Alaigachar	402202	22.21	390998	42.39
Baran	248780	92.04	10222	1.84
Lakhimpur	702881			16.14
Sonitpur	1287412			12.94
Darrang	868222	22.24	274628	22.24
Kamrup	1870122		625002	24.78
Nalbari	827749	26.08	222842	22.10
Baksa	665096	40.19	97041	29.22
Lakhimpur	214127	28.22	441216	29.21
Bongaigaon	222264	29.18	248272	28.22
Kokrajhar	294166	62.80	184411	20.36
Dibru	402002	24.24	220442	24.29

TABLE - 1.12
POPULATION BY RELIGION
IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

TABLE -
POPULATION BY RELIGION

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	405065	24.74	1216455	74.29
Kokrajhar	594168	65.60	184441	20.36
Bongaigaon	535464	59.18	348573	38.52
Goalpara	314157	38.22	441516	53.71
Barpeta	662066	40.19	977943	59.37
Nalbari	873749	76.05	253842	22.10
Kamrup	1836153	72.80	625002	24.78
Darrang	868532	57.74	534658	35.54
Sonitpur	1287646	76.58	268078	15.94
Lakhimpur	702881	79.06	143505	16.14
Dhemaji	548780	95.95	10533	1.84
Morigaon	405302	52.21	369398	47.59
Nagaon	1106354	47.80	1180267	51.00
Golaghat	813263	85.94	74808	7.91
Jorhat	927858	92.86	47658	4.77
Sibsagar	927706	88.21	85761	8.15
Dibrugarh	1075878	90.79	53306	4.50
Tinsukia	1029142	89.48	40000	3.48
Karbi-Anglong	670139	82.40	18091	2.22
N. C. Hills	131492	69.91	4662	2.48
Karimganj	470708	46.70	527214	52.30
Hailakandi	223191	41.11	312849	57.63
Cachar	886761	61.37	522051	36.13
Assam	17296455	64.89	8240611	30.92

1.12 (Contd.)

IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12477	0.76	159	0.01	292	0.02	2119	0.13
124270	13.72	133	0.02	1574	0.17	639	0.07
18728	2.07	512	0.06	330	0.03	882	0.10
64662	7.87	108	0.01	178	0.02	434	0.05
5267	0.32	258	0.02	194	0.01	690	0.04
18495	1.61	117	0.01	899	0.08	907	0.08
44257	1.75	4797	0.19	1709	0.07	8897	0.35
97306	6.47	520	0.03	1871	0.12	888	0.06
115623	6.88	1451	0.09	3864	0.23	1210	0.07
36667	4.13	680	0.08	1362	0.15	148	0.02
6390	1.12	142	0.02	1199	0.21	203	0.04
759	0.10	69	0.01	84	0.01	308	0.04
21473	0.93	3055	0.13	1058	0.04	1246	0.05
52277	5.53	1063	0.11	3230	0.34	403	0.04
18610	1.86	1562	0.15	2385	0.24	675	0.07
28488	2.71	1563	0.15	4020	0.38	267	0.03
45040	3.80	2638	0.22	4152	0.35	877	0.07
62403	5.43	2328	0.20	13692	1.19	953	0.08
117738	14.48	379	0.04	6402	0.79	226	0.03
50183	26.68	220	0.12	857	0.45	15	0.01
8746	0.87	128	0.01	346	0.03	503	0.05
5424	1.00	9	-n	589	0.11	82	0.01
31306	2.17	628	0.04	742	0.05	1385	0.10
986589	3.70	22519	0.08	51029	0.19	23957	0.09

TABLE - 1.12

District	Other religions and persuasions		Religion not Stated	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	14	15	16	17
Dhubri	171	0.01	606	0.04
Kokrajhar	112	0.01	427	0.05
Bongaigaon	8	n	338	0.04
Goalpara	390	0.05	590	0.07
Barpeta	106	0.01	677	0.04
Nalbari	117	0.01	698	0.06
Kamrup	250	0.01	1259	0.05
Darrang	86	0.01	459	0.03
Sonitpur	3037	0.18	604	0.03
Lakhimpur	3371	0.38	396	0.04
Dhemaji	4460	0.78	237	0.04
Morigaon	5	n	331	0.04
Nagaon	213	0.01	963	0.04
Golaghat	1010	0.11	225	0.02
Jorhat	87	0.01	386	0.04
Sibsagar	3576	0.34	355	0.03
Dibrugarh	2436	0.21	745	0.06
Tinsukia	1093	0.10	451	0.04
Karbi-Anglong	47	0.01	289	0.03
N. C. Hills	633	0.34	17	0.01
Karimganj	37	0.01	294	0.03
Hailakandi	579	0.11	149	0.03
Cachar	1175	0.08	873	0.06
Assam	22999	0.09	11369	0.04

TABLE - 1.13

**POPULATION IN FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP BY RESIDENCE
AND SEX IN ASSAM, 2001 CENSUS.**

Age-group	Population				
	Persons	Males	Females	Rural	Urban.
1	2	3	4	5	6
All - ages	26655528	13777037	12878491	23216288	3439240
0 - 4	3033998	1539293	1494705	2767570	266428
5 - 9	3603701	1838233	1765468	3271972	331729
10 - 14	3332643	1717969	1614674	2952353	380290
15 - 19	2610793	1368367	1242426	2270735	340058
20 - 24	2315138	1157866	1157272	1971154	343984
25 - 29	2315931	1125381	1190550	1967157	348774
30 - 34	1978201	1006114	972087	1671602	306599
35 - 39	1921570	1020991	900579	1622394	299176
40 - 44	1369116	765738	603378	1152454	216662
45 - 49	1142350	633848	508502	961756	180594
50 - 54	843595	467765	375830	712821	130774
55 - 59	599152	317679	281473	509480	89672
60 - 64	577084	288977	288107	504403	72681
65 - 69	382083	191204	190879	330498	51585
70 - 74	296029	157066	138963	259696	36333
75 - 79	135531	75158	60373	117167	18364
80 +	169639	88180	81459	149483	20156
Age not Stated	28974	17208	11766	23593	5381

Source : (Table 1.01 to 1.13) Directorate of Census
Operations, Assam.

TABLE - 1.14
PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM AND INDIA
As on 1st October (Based on 2001 Census)

(In.000)

Year	Assam			India		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001	26873	13884	12989	1039700	537574	502126
2002	27317	14102	13215	1055564	546129	509435
2003	27719	14299	13420	1072344	554837	517508
2004	28114	14493	13621	1089007	563488	525519
2005	28506	14695	13821	1105535	572072	533463
2006	28896	14877	14020	1121914	580584	541330
2007	29282	15066	14216	1138169	589035	549135
2008	29660	15252	14409	1154310	597432	556878
2009	30037	15437	14600	1170308	605757	564550
2010	30413	15622	14791	1186145	614003	572142
2011	30791	15807	14983	1201810	622161	579650
2012	31167	15992	15174	1217327	630245	587082
2013	31540	16176	15363	1232704	638261	594444
2014	31914	16360	15553	1247914	646191	601723
2015	32291	16546	15744	1262940	654028	612430
2016	32673	16735	15938	1277770	661763	616007
2017	33022	16907	16115	1292228	669302	622926
2018	33376	17081	16295	1306550	676777	629776
2019	33722	17251	16470	1320606	684106	636500
2020	34056	17416	16640	1334351	691274	643077
2021	34375	17572	16803	1347742	698254	649488
2022	34678	17719	16959	1360319	704773	655548
2023	34974	17863	17111	1372720	711206	661513
2024	35253	17997	17256	1384581	717342	667239
2025	35512	18121	17392	1395786	723113	672673
2026	35747	18230	17517	1406212	728450	677763

Source : Registrar General of India.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM

District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
Barpeta	1630	1673	1705	1736	1780
Kokrajhar	913	928	942	956	969
Bongaigaon	912	923	941	954	967
Goalpara	829	843	852	867	879
Hajanga	1607	1688	1713	1737	1761
Nalbari	1136	1173	1194	1211	1228
Kamrup	1343	1371	1393	1410	1427
Dima Hasar	1216	1241	1264	1286	1308
Sivasagar	1799	1778	1758	1738	1719
Lakhimpur	920	920	920	920	920
Chirang	612	612	612	612	612
Morigaon	283	283	283	283	283
Nagaon	2334	2373	2408	2442	2476
Changmai	921	920	918	916	914
Lohit	1007	1024	1040	1056	1069
Sivasagar	1061	1078	1094	1110	1126
Dibrugarh	1392	1393	1393	1393	1393
Tiniali	1329	1329	1329	1329	1329
Karbi Anglong	320	324	328	332	336
N.C Hill	190	193	196	199	202
Kamrup	1016	1033	1048	1063	1078
Hailand	247	256	264	272	280
Cachar	1427	1461	1493	1524	1552
Assam	26873	27311	27719	28114	28506

Note: District-wise break up estimated by the Directorate of

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF ASSAM

District	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1650	1677	1702	1726	1750
Kokrajhar	913	928	942	956	969
Bongaigaon	912	927	941	954	967
Goalpara	829	843	855	867	879
Barpeta	1661	1688	1713	1737	1761
Nalbari	1158	1177	1194	1211	1228
Kamrup	2543	2585	2623	2660	2697
Darrang	1516	1541	1564	1586	1608
Sonitpur	1696	1724	1749	1774	1799
Lakhimpur	896	911	924	937	950
Dhemaji	577	586	595	604	612
Morigaon	782	795	807	819	830
Nagaon	2334	2373	2408	2442	2476
Golaghat	954	970	984	998	1012
Jorhat	1007	1024	1039	1054	1069
Sibsagar	1061	1078	1094	1110	1126
Dibrugarh	1195	1215	1233	1251	1269
Tinsukia	1159	1178	1195	1212	1229
Karbi-Anglong	820	834	846	858	870
N. C. Hills	190	193	196	199	202
Karimganj	1016	1033	1048	1063	1078
Hailakandi	547	556	564	572	580
Cachar	1457	1481	1503	1524	1545
Assam	26873	27317	27719	28114	28506

Note : District-wise break up estimated by the Directorate of

1.15

AS ON 1ST OCTOBER, (Based on 2001 Census)

(In .000)

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
7	8	9	10	11
1774	1798	1821	1844	1867
982	995	1008	1021	1034
980	993	1006	1019	1032
891	903	915	927	939
1785	1809	1832	1855	1878
1245	1262	1278	1294	1310
2734	2770	2806	2842	2878
1630	1652	1673	1694	1715
1824	1848	1872	1896	1920
963	975	988	1001	1013
620	628	636	644	652
841	852	863	874	885
2510	2544	2577	2610	2643
1026	1040	1053	1066	1079
1084	1098	1112	1126	1140
1141	1156	1171	1186	1201
1286	1303	1320	1337	1354
1246	1263	1279	1295	1311
882	894	906	917	928
205	208	211	214	217
1093	1108	1122	1136	1150
588	596	604	612	620
1566	1587	1607	1627	1647
28896	29282	29660	30037	30413

Economics and Statistics, on the basis of Population projection by R.G.I.

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL

District	DEC 2004	JAN 2005	FEB 2005	MARCH 2005	APRIL 2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Dhubri	0.0	6.1	1.0	95.3	444.9
2 Kokrajhar	0.0	16.0	6.0	128.8	295.9
3 Bongaigaon	0.0	11.6	0.0	297.2	480.5
4 Goalpara	0.0	0.0	13.0	53.9	321.3
5 Barpeta	21.0	11.4	0.8	71.0	249.0
6 Nalbari	9.5	39.8	10.3	140.3	225.3
7 Kamrup	0.0	18.3	2.6	130.9	116.6
8 Darrang	7.1	22.8	21.1	81.6	293.6
9 Sonitpur	0.0	20.0	16.2	115.6	261.5
10 Lakhimpur	31.1	42.1	68.5	137.0	204.7
11 Dhemaji	45.8	59.8	138.3	188.5	280.0
12 Morigaon	1.0	35.8	0.0	80.6	79.2
13 Nagaon	5.4	34.1	26.2	130.4	169.2
14 Golaghat	3.4	50.4	34.0	232.4	293.0
15 Jorhat	1.6	39.5	46.3	297.7	254.1
16 Sibsagar	2.1	36.4	121.7	276.5	218.4
17 Dibrugarh	0.0	58.7	90.6	230.5	256.8
18 Tinsukia	0.0	27.4	98.7	158.8	838.4
19 Karbi-Anglong	10.0	21.8	5.1	99.8	80.6
20 N. C. Hills	18.0	12.7	0.0	119.5	109.0
21 Karimganj	0.0	0.0	80.7	580.4	292.6
22 Hailakandi	3.4	0.0	35.5	394.4	214.7
23 Cachar	8.6	0.5	79.0	304.2	109.6
State Average	7.3	24.6	38.9	188.9	264.7

2.01

RAINFALL IN ASSAM (FROM DEC 2004 TO NOV 2005)

(Rainfall in mm.)

MAY 2005	JUNE 2005	JULY 2005	AUGUST 2005	SEPT 2005	OCT 2005	NOV 2005	ANNUAL 2004-05
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
387.8	675.5	508.8	413.8	263.9	428.1	0.0	3225.2
428.9	811.3	796.3	581.7	159.6	522.6	20.6	3767.7
261.5	661.6	465.4	430.0	203.9	400.7	6.7	3219.1
225.0	554.7	484.0	468.6	103.9	234.3	0.0	2458.7
186.0	262.7	288.8	476.4	155.5	177.5	9.0	1909.1
270.7	206.7	316.5	395.0	168.8	121.5	0.0	1904.4
174.2	138.4	185.8	403.0	120.2	132.8	5.8	1428.6
242.2	140.5	318.7	410.2	128.0	125.0	5.8	1796.6
282.5	197.8	257.6	383.1	86.2	25.6	0.0	1646.1
149.6	218.6	279.2	290.3	82.4	27.2	13.9	1544.6
433.0	892.7	713.2	444.5	172.0	58.1	45.8	3471.7
174.4	156.0	223.6	156.2	145.8	113.2	0.0	1165.8
207.9	193.2	209.7	301.8	98.0	160.4	5.4	1541.7
218.5	210.7	388.1	380.2	166.2	136.8	4.9	2118.6
186.8	178.5	288.5	346.3	101.1	54.5	8.5	1803.7
149.9	100.7	431.2	391.8	73.0	82.7	16.4	1900.8
215.2	297.7	480.3	391.6	91.2	81.5	55.7	2249.7
180.0	473.0	314.6	296.0	97.2	125.3	0.2	2609.6
145.2	121.1	214.0	196.2	140.3	85.0	2.4	1121.5
95.1	153.5	207.0	135.5	116.8	177.6	0.0	1144.9
815.4	450.0	1192.0	539.6	340.9	267.9	0.0	4559.5
545.1	496.1	627.6	277.7	314.0	185.6	0.0	3094.2
296.6	243.6	520.2	450.0	198.3	147.9	7.6	2366.1
272.7	340.6	422.2	372.2	153.4	168.3	9.1	2262.9

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON WISE RAINFALL

District	Winter Season Dec. 2004 to Feb. 2005		Summer Season March 2005 to May 2005	
	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5
1 Dhubri	33.3	7.1	624.0	928.0
2 Kokrajhar	33.3	22.0	624.0	853.6
3 Bongaigaon	33.3	11.6	624.0	1039.2
4 Goalpara	33.3	13.0	624.0	600.2
5 Barpeta	45.7	33.2	554.5	506.0
6 Nalbari	45.7	59.6	554.5	636.3
7 Kamrup	45.7	20.9	554.5	421.7
8 Darrang	57.3	51.0	520.6	617.4
9 Sonitpur	57.3	36.2	520.6	659.6
10 Lakhimpur	103.8	141.7	583.7	491.3
11 Dhemaji	103.8	243.9	583.7	901.5
12 Morigaon	57.7	36.8	400.2	334.2
13 Nagaon	57.7	65.7	400.2	507.5
14 Golaghat	97.4	87.8	590.7	743.9
15 Jorhat	97.4	87.4	590.7	738.6
16 Sibsagar	97.4	160.2	590.7	644.8
17 Dibrugarh	103.8	149.3	583.7	702.5
18 Tinsukia	103.8	126.1	583.7	1177.2
19 Karbi-Anglong	69.1	36.9	920.3	325.6
20 N. C. Hills	69.1	30.9	920.3	323.6
21 Karimganj	72.9	80.7	961.8	1688.4
22 Hailakandi	72.9	38.9	961.8	1154.3
23 Cachar	72.9	88.1	961.8	710.3
State Average	66.2	70.8	648.9	726.3

N.B. - DATA for the newly created

2.02

IN ASSAM (FROM DEC 2004 TO NOV 2005)

(Rainfall in mm.)

Monsoon Season June 2005 to Sept. 2005		Post Monsoon Season Oct. 2005 to Nov. 2005		Annual	
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
6	7	8	9	10	11
2156.1	1862.0	158.2	428.1	2971.6	3225.2
2156.1	2348.9	158.2	543.2	2971.6	3767.7
2156.1	1760.9	158.2	407.4	2971.6	3219.4
2156.1	1611.2	158.2	234.3	2971.6	2458.7
1418.9	1183.4	108.2	186.5	2127.3	1909.1
1418.9	1087.0	108.2	121.5	2127.3	1904.4
1418.9	847.4	108.2	138.6	2127.3	1428.6
1444.3	997.4	150.4	130.8	2127.6	1796.6
1444.3	924.7	150.4	25.6	2127.6	1646.1
1765.6	870.5	173.4	41.1	2626.5	1544.6
1765.6	2222.4	173.4	103.9	2626.5	3471.7
1195.3	681.6	119.0	113.2	1772.4	1165.8
1195.3	802.7	119.0	165.8	1772.4	1541.7
1409.7	1145.2	146.7	141.7	2244.5	2118.6
1409.7	914.4	146.7	63.0	2244.5	1803.7
1409.7	996.7	146.7	99.1	2244.5	1900.8
1765.6	1260.8	173.4	137.2	2626.5	2249.7
1765.6	1180.8	173.4	125.5	2626.5	2609.6
1994.5	671.6	260.6	87.4	3244.5	1121.5
1994.5	612.8	260.6	177.6	3244.5	1144.9
2039.0	4237.9	238.0	267.9	3312.5	4559.5
2039.0	1715.4	238.0	185.6	3312.5	3094.2
2039.0	1412.1	238.0	155.5	3312.5	2366.1
1702.0	1288.4	167.4	177.4	2584.5	2262.9

Districts are not available.

TABLE
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
SOCIAL GROUPS IN

Sl. No	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	1060099	6284	135	1066518
2	0.5 - 1.0	627425	4884	280	632589
3	1.0 - 2.0	556458	4379	202	561039
4	2.0 - 3.0	235079	2678	155	237912
5	3.0 - 4.0	112015	1489	105	113609
6	4.0 - 5.0	50865	902	72	51839
7	5.0 - 7.5	35358	791	115	36264
8	7.5 - 10.0	6954	344	99	7397
9	10.0 - 20.0	2500	278	336	3114
10	20.0 - and above	478	112	1266	1856
	ALL SIZE	2687231	22141	2765	2712137

3.01

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES FOR ALL
ASSAM, 2000-01. (Provisional)**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
239268	1678	44	240990
418124	3424	242	421790
724129	6103	281	730513
564858	6320	370	571548
381003	5021	357	386411
220874	3930	323	225127
207508	4663	708	212879
57020	2934	837	60791
31499	3809	5375	40683
31582	7495	183769	222846
2875895	45377	192306	3113578

TABLE -

**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
FOR INSTITUTIONAL GROUP**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	0	0	135	135
2	0.5 -- 1.0	0	0	280	280
3	1.0 -- 2.0	0	0	202	202
4	2.0 -- 3.0	0	0	155	155
5	3.0 -- 4.0	0	0	105	105
6	4.0 -- 5.0	0	0	72	72
7	5.0 -- 7.5	0	0	115	115
8	7.5 -- 10.0	0	0	99	99
9	10.0 -- 20.0	0	0	336	336
10	20.0 and above	0	0	1266	1266
	ALL SIZE	0	0	2765	2765

3.02

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES
IN ASSAM, 2000-01. (Provisional)**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
0	0	44	44
0	0	242	242
0	0	281	281
0	0	370	370
0	0	357	357
0	0	323	323
0	0	708	708
0	0	837	837
0	0	5375	5375
0	0	183769	183769
0	0	192306	192306

TABLE -

**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
SOCIAL GROUP SCHEDULED**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	47535	516	0	48051
2	0.5 -- 1.0	33148	224	0	33372
3	1.0 -- 2.0	33603	265	0	33868
4	2.0 -- 3.0	13953	68	0	14021
5	3.0 -- 4.0	6322	35	0	6357
6	4.0 -- 5.0	2314	12	0	2326
7	5.0 -- 7.5	1691	15	0	1706
8	7.5 -- 10.0	266	18	0	284
9	10.0 -- 20.0	59	16	0	75
10	20.0 and above	16	5	0	21
	ALL SIZE	138907	1174	0	140081

3.03

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES FOR
CASTE IN ASSAM, 2000-01. (Provisional)**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
11552	135	0	11687
23376	159	0	23535
42118	383	0	42501
31479	156	0	31635
20702	120	0	20822
10274	54	0	10328
9804	91	0	9895
2247	158	0	2405
739	221	0	960
685	163	0	848
152976	1640	0	154616

TABLE -

**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
FOR SOCIAL GROUP SCHEDULED**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	110120	917	0	111037
2	0.5 -- 1.0	97296	840	0	98136
3	1.0 -- 2.0	106787	518	0	107305
4	2.0 -- 3.0	43785	307	0	44092
5	3.0 -- 4.0	18505	140	0	18645
6	4.0 -- 5.0	8062	56	0	8118
7	5.0 -- 7.5	6005	55	0	6060
8	7.5 -- 10.0	1426	30	0	1456
9	10.0 -- 20.0	537	19	0	556
10	20.0 and above	22	15	0	37
	ALL SIZE	392545	2897	0	395442

3.04

HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES
TRIBES IN ASSAM, 2000-01 (Provisional).

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
31203	236	0	31439
70822	592	0	71414
140467	750	0	141217
102519	748	0	103267
62126	477	0	62603
35264	250	0	35514
35033	323	0	35356
11728	251	0	11979
6575	310	0	6885
1104	473	0	1577
496841	4410	0	501251

TABLE -

**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL
FOR SOCIAL GROUP OTHERS**

Sl. No.	Size Class (Hect.)	Number of Operational Holdings			
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below - 0.5	902444	4851	0	907295
2	0.5 -- 1.0	496981	3820	0	500801
3	1.0 -- 2.0	416068	3596	0	419664
4	2.0 -- 3.0	177341	2303	0	179644
5	3.0 -- 4.0	87188	1314	0	88502
6	4.0 -- 5.0	40489	834	0	41323
7	5.0 -- 7.5	27662	721	0	28383
8	7.5 -- 10.0	5262	296	0	5558
9	10.0 -- 20.0	1904	243	0	2147
10	20.0 and above	440	92	0	532
	ALL SIZE	2155779	18070	0	2173849

3.05

**HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES
IN ASSAM, 2000-01 (Provisional).**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
7	8	9	10
196513	1307	0	197820
323926	2673	0	326599
541544	4970	0	546514
430860	5416	0	436276
298205	4424	0	302629
175336	3626	0	178962
162671	4249	0	166920
43045	2525	0	45570
24185	3278	0	24763
29793	6859	0	36652
2226078	39327	0	2265405

TABLE -

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/District	Total Geographical area according to		Forest
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)	
1	2	3	4
2000-01	7843800	7850005	1932718
2001-02	7843800	7850005	1932718
Dhubri	283800	278897	39742
Kokrajhar	312900	312900	163626
Bongaigaon	251000	249688	55809
Goalpara	182400	184262	36602
Barpeta	324500	330212	86538
Nalbari	225700	208086	17003
Kamrup	434500	446402	116027
Darrang	348100	348100	27854
Sonitpur	532400	532400	154563
Lakhimpur	227700	235024	35562
Dhemaji	323700	323700	63665
Morigaon	170400	158765	17626
Nagaon	383100	411030	97934
Golaghat	350200	354070	159343
Jorhat	285100	285100	28195
Sibsagar	266800	260290	33951
Dibrugarh	338100	338782	28442
Tinsukia	379000	379000	134661
Karbi Anglong	1043400	1033400	313660
N. C. Hills	488800	488800	67487
Karimganj	180900	180900	54504
Hailakandi	132700	132587	63831
Cachar	378600	377610	136093

3.06 (Contd.)

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2001-02.

(Area in hectare)		
Not available for cultivation		
Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and unculturable land	Total
5	6	7
1079470	1452681	2532151
1080570	1452749	2533319
56283	14348	70631
19255	20142	39397
40226	34568	74794
22122	32819	54941
20191	14151	34342
17679	6911	24590
77913	20296	98209
32361	35812	68173
165100	21814	186914
50287	37558	87845
82660	49603	132263
21310	5120	26430
31522	22529	54051
39470	9001	48471
82876	21060	103936
41510	10447	51957
123354	13548	136902
74180	36807	110987
B	593534	593534
B	392997	392997
24577	14502	39079
8760	3481	12241
48934	41701	90635

TABLE -

Year/District	Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land			
	Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc. trees groves not included in net area sown	Culturable waste land	Total
1	8	9	10	11
2000-01	159968	208656	76361	444985
2001-02	159968	208656	76631	445255
Dhubri	2079	3527	3872	9478
Kokrajhar	15031	3982	2065	21078
Bongaigaon	6528	2516	5033	14077
Goalpara	3576	7156	675	11407
Barpeta	12939	3530	1608	18077
Nalbari	8286	1586	1107	10979
Kamrup	21236	20409	3578	45223
Darrang	7923	15035	7458	30416
Sonitpur	11902	7820	227	19949
Lakhimpur	4331	1307	2030	7668
Dhemaji	15818	18502	17064	51384
Morigaon	8331	4489	960	13780
Nagaon	5966	9547	3523	19036
Golaghat	8314	8540	5801	22655
Jorhat	4406	9364	6686	20456
Sibsagar	7330	20569	1820	29719
Dibrugarh	6170	17368	7126	30664
Tinsukia	3560	20616	1586	25762
Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
N. C. Hills	B	B	B	B
Karimganj	2710	8400	2100	13210
Hailakandi	932	6456	275	7663
Cachar	2600	17937	2037	22574

B : Seperate classification of Area for Hill Districts are

3.06

(Area in hectare)

Fallow land			Net area sown	Total cropped area	Area sown more than once
Fallow land other than current fallow	Current Fallow	Total			
12	13	14	15	16	17
67036	79839	146875	2793276	4091699	1298423
65628	98621	164249	2774464	3983640	1209176
5381	9868	15249	143797	220427	76630
1732	2191	3923	84876	135574	50698
3089	7011	10100	94908	156397	61489
1012	1036	2048	79264	108467	29203
2297	8846	11143	180112	277095	96983
1019	950	1969	153545	211064	57519
2807	4223	7030	179913	251388	71475
6932	9614	16546	205111	294319	89208
2123	2996	5119	165855	244006	78151
1465	2554	4019	99930	171929	71999
7431	5908	13339	63049	102097	39048
1527	6980	8507	92422	124352	31930
2057	3319	5376	234633	354801	120168
2310	3942	6252	117349	150561	33212
7443	5137	12580	119933	171044	51111
3131	3913	7044	137619	152995	15376
1331	3466	4797	137977	178293	40316
1287	6853	8140	99450	141054	41604
B	B	B	126206	194316	68110
B	B	B	28316	36095	7779
3276	2148	5424	68683	96269	27586
1232	1593	2825	46027	64878	18851
6746	6073	12819	115489	146219	30730

not available, all included under Barren and unculturable land.

TABLE -

INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR
(Base triennium

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Autumn Rice	76.00	72.95	95.99
2.	Winter Rice	105.88	143.84	135.85
3.	Summer Rice	862.58	1499.71	173.86
	TOTAL RICE	105.85	155.56	136.63
4.	Maize	86.26	103.59	120.09
5.	Wheat	71.49	66.89	93.57
6.	Other Cereals and Small Millets	40.95	44.38	108.38
	TOTAL CEREALS	103.86	153.04	135.85
7.	Gram	59.71	63.71	106.70
8.	Tur (Arahar)	102.23	101.89	99.70
9.	Rabi pulses	98.99	138.76	140.18
	TOTAL PULSES	91.05	131.18	133.89
10.	Linseed	167.03	204.17	122.24
11.	Castor	63.68	65.35	102.62
12.	Sesamum	107.75	123.68	114.78
13.	Rape and Mustard	121.77	135.73	111.46
14.	Coconut *	352.50	345.51	98.02
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	125.39	229.51	100.12

3.07

FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS IN ASSAM, 2004-05.

ending 1981-82=100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15.	Jute	54.63	48.07	87.99
16.	Cotton	33.48	34.59	103.32
17.	Mesta	39.60	48.43	122.30
	TOTAL FIBRES	52.09	47.87	100.12
18.	Plantation Crops (tea)	115.85	139.68	120.57
19.	Chillies	132.21	145.29	109.89
20.	Turmaric	150.30	178.01	118.44
21.	Areca nut *	157.32	149.07	94.76
	TOTAL CONDIMENT & SPICES	152.72	149.96	97.14
22.	Potato	195.73	260.21	132.94
23.	Banana	170.99	187.40	109.60
	TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	188.21	218.73	120.23
24.	Sugarcane	49.35	48.82	98.93
25.	Tobacco	12.05	9.31	77.26
	TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	45.45	44.97	98.37
	TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAINS	112.34	154.06	112.56
	ALL COMMODITIES	105.59	153.27	123.37

* Area as on 2003-04.

TABLE - 3.08

INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND
ALL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM

(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
2002-03	Area	110.25	116.81	111.75
	Production	163.02	166.14	164.64
	Productivity	136.45	113.82	134.15
2003-04	Area	110.00	117.11	111.63
	Production	169.77	161.82	165.68
	Productivity	141.69	110.11	124.98
2004-05	Area	103.58	112.34	105.59
	Production	152.42	154.06	153.27
	Productivity	135.79	112.56	123.37

INDEX NO. OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM (Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

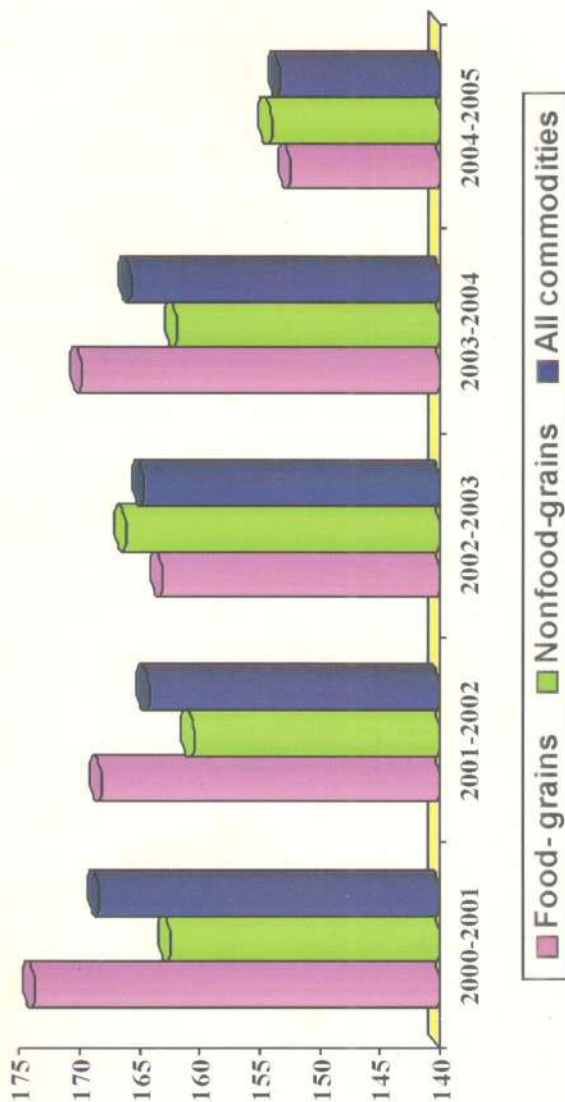


TABLE - 3.09 (Contd.)

**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In '000' hectare)		
Name of Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3
Autumn Rice	441	436
Winter Rice	1769	1636
Summer Rice	320	312
TOTAL RICE	2530	2384
Maize	20	19
Wheat	70	64
Other Cereals and Small Millates	8	8
TOTAL CEREALS	2628	2475
Gram	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	7	7
Rabi pulses	106	99
TOTAL PULSES	115	108
TOTAL FOOD CROPS	2743	2583
Sesamum	14	13
Rape and Mustard	264	245
Lin seed	10	9
Castor	2	2
Coconut	21	21
TOTAL OIL SEEDS	311	290

TABLE - 3.09

TABLE - 3.09 (Contd.)

AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM

1	2	3
Cotton	1	1
Jute	64	58
Mesta	6	5
TOTAL FIBRES	71	64
Banana	43	42
Pineapple	14	12
Orange	8	7
Papaya	7	7
Potato	78	73
Sweet Potato	8	8
Topeoca	3	3
Onion	7	7
TOTAL FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	168	160
Areca nut	74	74
Chillies	15	14
Turmeric	12	12
Sugarcane	25	24
Tobacco	1	1
Nizer	10	8
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	137	133
ALL CROPS	3430	3230

TABLE - 3.10 (Contd.)

**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM.**

(In '000' Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3
Autumn Rice	430	286
Winter Rice	2877	2574
Summer Rice	573	610
TOTAL RICE	3880	3470
Maize	14	14
Wheat	73	68
Other Cereals and Small Milllates	4	4
TOTAL CEREALS	3971	3556
Gram	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	5	5
Rabi pulses	57	55
TOTAL PULSES	63	61
TOTAL FOOD CROPS	4034	3617
Sesamum	8	7
Rape and Mustard	138	129
Lin seed	5	5
Castor	1	1
Coconut (a)	160	154
TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excluding Coconut)	152	142

TABLE - 3.10

1	2	3
Cotton (b)	1	1
Jute (c)	665	410
Mesta (c)	27	25
TOTAL FIBRES	693	436
Banana	595	581
Pineapple	221	199
Orange	83	82
Papaya	104	99
Potato	543	589
Sweet Potato	28	28
Topeoca	14	13
Onion	17	17
TOTAL FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	1605	1608
Arecanut (d)	52	69
Chillies	10	9
Turmeric	8	8
Sugarcane (e)	981	884
Tobacco	1	1
Nizer	5	4

N.B. - (a) in terms of million nuts.

(b) '000' bales of each 170 Kgs.

(c) '000' bales of each 180 Kgs.

(d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

(e) in terms of cane.

TABLE - 3.11

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM.

(Kg. per hectare)

Name of Crops	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3
Autumn Rice	991	667
Winter Rice	1651	1546
Summer Rice	1794	1959
TOTAL RICE	1553	1475
Wheat	1046	1066
Jute	1870	1274
Sugarcane (In cane)	38589	36919
Potato	6972	8058
Rape & Mustard	524	528

Source : - (Table 3.01 to 3.10) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 3.12
DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGHYIELDING
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM, 2004-2005

(Area in Hect.)

District	Autumn Paddy	Winter Paddy	Summer Paddy	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	17000	21000	45000	83000
Kokrajhar	14998	23642	7705	46345
Bongaigaon	11600	26990	8500	47090
Goalpara	9736	9728	15241	34705
Barpeta	20300	18750	16800	55850
Nalbari	12000	67135	15150	94285
Kamrup	10077	55310	18209	83596
Darrang	24935	57000	6349	88284
Sonitpur	22615	76290	10418	109323
Lakhimpur	6893	38990	5572	51455
Dhemaji	3335	15200	470	19005
Morigaon	4900	10800	22500	38200
Nagaon	26104	84848	49083	160035
Golaghat	3500	49480	2896	55876
Jorhat	1800	42280	220	44300
Sibsagarh	1235	41917	181	43333
Dibrugarh	3430	36754	64	40248
Tinsukia	1380	28800	NIL	30180
Karbi Anglong	4960	78250	1696	84906
N. C. Hills	2406	5880	19	8305
Karimganj	3031	25901	2844	33776
Hailakandi	5000	20000	1005	26005
Cachar	9055	28549	4078	41682
Assam	222290	863494	234000	1319784

TABLE - 3.13

**MONTH-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION
IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.**

(In tonnes)

Month	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
KHARIF SEASON				
April/2004	4432	2688	2284	9404
May/2004	5997	3457	3301	12755
June/2004	6547	3878	3290	13715
July/2004	7280	4988	3432	15700
August/2004	7867	4659	3519	16045
September/2004	4339	2678	2619	9636
KHARIF TOTAL	36462	22348	18445	77255
RABI SEASON				
October/2004	5139	3282	2976	11397
November/2004	6468	4283	3348	14099
December/2004	6798	4212	3161	14171
January/2005	7294	5430	2975	15699
February/2005	8048	5789	3348	17185
March/2005	7728	5578	2791	16097
RABI TOTAL	41475	28574	18599	88648
GRAND TOTAL	77937	50922	37044	165903

TABLE - 3.14

**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.**

(In tonnes)

District	Kharif				Rabi			
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	2389	1842	1815	6046	1415	313	1670	2398
Kokrajhar	1545	1003	887	3435	1138	777	811	2726
Bongaigaon	1768	1508	1532	4808	2274	2016	1428	5718
Goalpara	2261	1020	1041	4322	2611	1492	1326	5429
Barpeta	2155	1289	1094	4538	5523	3136	2486	11145
Nalbari	1636	681	775	3092	3415	1727	1661	6803
Kamrup	1816	1087	1024	3927	4925	7779	1157	13861
Darrang	3367	2167	2271	7805	3948	2295	2190	8433
Sonitpur	779	692	442	1913	1080	997	758	2835
Lakhimpur	661	229	333	1223	299	194	61	554
Dhemaji	32	16	11	59	113	44	43	200
Morigaon	1302	548	340	2190	1685	933	458	3076
Nagaon	6723	4050	2666	13439	5997	2875	2563	11435
Golaghat	1391	1291	531	3213	390	304	240	934
Jorhat	2520	1170	923	4613	559	234	263	1056
Sibsagarh	476	337	238	1051	184	157	104	445
Dibrugarh	1799	1166	900	3865	1663	1106	804	3573
Tinsukia	508	400	294	1202	1659	980	680	3319
Karbi Anglong	221	154	23	398	215	95	52	362
N. C. Hills	10	8	4	22	11	7	5	23
Karimganj	958	799	696	2453	645	512	372	1529
Hailakandi	535	165	64	764	296	80	100	476
Cachar	1610	726	541	2877	1430	521	367	2318
Assam	36462	22348	18445	77255	41475	28574	18599	88648

N.B. Se para te data for newly created Districts are not available.

Source :- (Table 3.11 to 3.13) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

SEASON WISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM

(In tonne)

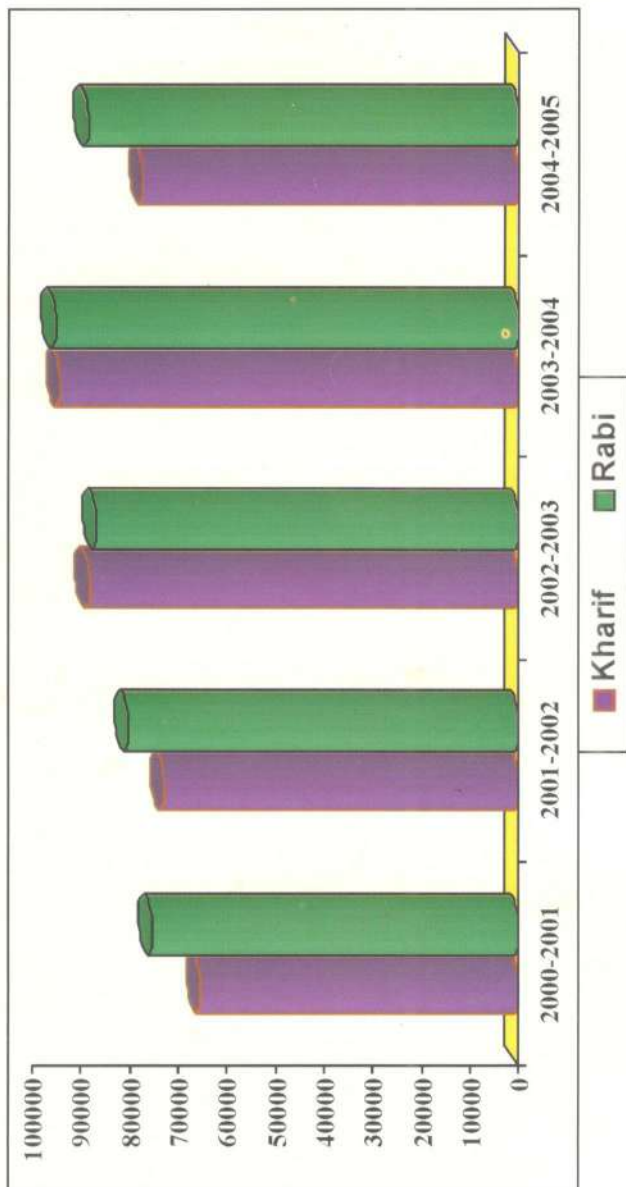


TABLE - 3.15

**AREA AND PRODUCTION OF HORTICULTURE PRODUCT
IN ASSAM, 2004-2005**

Name of Crops	Area (in hect.)	Production (in tonnes)
1	2	3
Banana	42104	580995
Orange	7306	82034
Jack Fruit	19240	182907
Guava	4115	64260
Litchi	4491	22481
Mango	4300	34744
Papaya	6750	99180
Pineapple	12839	198550

Source :- (i) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.
(ii) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE - 4.01

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED IN ASSAM,
DURING KHARIF, RABI AND PRE-KHARIF SEASONS, 2003-2004.

(Area in hectare)			
District	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	8.50	311.40	319.90
Kokrajhar	3142.00	87.95	3229.95
Bongaigaon	1067.37	206.09	1273.46
Goalpara	511.50	277.50	789.00
Barpeta	3483.00	790.53	4273.53
Nalbari	387.05	45.00	432.05
Kamrup	1794.55	878.03	2672.58
Darrang	10543.00	569.00	11112.00
Sonitpur	1936.00	29.40	1965.40
Lakhimpur	8.85	2.30	11.15
Dhemaji	4.43	2.92	7.35
Morigaon	566.00	635.00	1201.00
Nagaon	26091.80	1185.25	27277.05
Golaghat	64.46	45.00	109.46
Jorhat	127.00	109.80	236.80
Sibsagar	--	5.57	5.57
Dibrugarh	42.00	14.00	56.00
Tinsukia	309.00	21.50	330.50
Karbi Anglong	9592.00	2395.00	11987.00
N. C. Hills	2059.00	--	2059.00
Karimganj	--	--	--
Hailakandi	13.53	--	13.53
Cachar	35.00	--	35.00
Assam	61786.04	7611.24	69397.28

TABLE - 4.02

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM,
UPTO 31.3.2005 THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEMES.**

(Area in hectare)

District	Minor	Major and Medium	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	14593	--	14593
Kokrajhar	21249	6060	27309
Bongaigaon	6185	--	6185
Goalpara	12167	--	12167
Barpeta	18559	41753	60312
Nalbari	18360	300	18660
Kamrup	18100	15635	33735
Darrang	33159	24599	57758
Sonitpur	26331	31655	57986
Lakhimpur	10619	--	10619
Dhemaji	6233	--	6233
Morigaon	17099	--	17099
Nagaon	15716	82139	97855
Golaghat	16273	--	16273
Jorhat	12459	--	12459
Sibsagar	15970	--	15970
Dibrugarh	10754	2265	13019
Tinsukia	5982	--	5982
Karbi Anglong	21093	7661	28754
N. C. Hills	5675	--	5675
Karimganj	2892	--	2892
Hailakandi	3875	--	3875
Cachar	5780	--	5780
Assam	319123	212067	531190

TABLE - 4.03

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL
IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM DURING 2004-2005.**

(Area in hectare)

District	Target			Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	110	--	110	--	--	--
Kokrajhar	300	7500	7800	--	--	--
Bongaigaon	200	--	200	24	--	24
Goalpara	100	--	100	150	--	150
Barpeta	330	6623	6953	--	300	300
Nalbari	90	5000	5090	--	--	--
Kamrup	610	--	610	500	--	500
Darrang	420	20500	20920	1329	--	1329
Sonitpur	310	--	310	64	--	64
Lakhimpur	170	--	170	50	--	50
Dhemaji	30	--	30	--	--	--
Morigaon	130	--	130	55	--	55
Nagaon	290	5550	5840	--	1250	1250
Golaghat	90	--	90	--	--	--
Jorhat	80	--	80	--	--	--
Sibsagar	270	--	270	--	--	--
Dibrugarh	70	2354	2424	--	225	225
Tinsukia	110	--	110	--	--	--
Karbi Anglong	843	--	843	441	--	441
N. C. Hills	100	--	100	80	--	80
Karimganj	60	--	60	--	--	--
Hailakandi	50	--	50	--	--	--
Cachar	80	--	80	--	--	--
Assam	4843	47527	52370	2693	1775	4468

TABLE - 4.04

**GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH
GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION FACILITIES.**

(Area in hectare)

(Area in hectare)

Irrigation Facilities				
Year	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2003-2004	68594.78	--	802.50	69397.28
2004-2005	60182.34	--	580.03	60762.37
2005-2006	--	--	--	--
2006-2007	--	--	--	--
2007-2008	--	--	--	--
2008-2009	--	--	--	--
2009-2010	--	--	--	--
2010-2011	--	--	--	--
2011-2012	--	--	--	--
2012-2013	--	--	--	--
2013-2014	--	--	--	--
2014-2015	--	--	--	--
2015-2016	--	--	--	--
2016-2017	--	--	--	--
2017-2018	--	--	--	--
2018-2019	--	--	--	--
2019-2020	--	--	--	--
2020-2021	--	--	--	--
2021-2022	--	--	--	--
2022-2023	--	--	--	--
2023-2024	--	--	--	--
2024-2025	--	--	--	--
2025-2026	--	--	--	--
2026-2027	--	--	--	--
2027-2028	--	--	--	--
2028-2029	--	--	--	--
2029-2030	--	--	--	--
2030-2031	--	--	--	--
2031-2032	--	--	--	--
2032-2033	--	--	--	--
2033-2034	--	--	--	--
2034-2035	--	--	--	--
2035-2036	--	--	--	--
2036-2037	--	--	--	--
2037-2038	--	--	--	--
2038-2039	--	--	--	--
2039-2040	--	--	--	--
2040-2041	--	--	--	--
2041-2042	--	--	--	--
2042-2043	--	--	--	--
2043-2044	--	--	--	--
2044-2045	--	--	--	--
2045-2046	--	--	--	--
2046-2047	--	--	--	--
2047-2048	--	--	--	--
2048-2049	--	--	--	--
2049-2050	--	--	--	--
2050-2051	--	--	--	--
2051-2052	--	--	--	--
2052-2053	--	--	--	--
2053-2054	--	--	--	--
2054-2055	--	--	--	--
2055-2056	--	--	--	--
2056-2057	--	--	--	--
2057-2058	--	--	--	--
2058-2059	--	--	--	--
2059-2060	--	--	--	--
2060-2061	--	--	--	--
2061-2062	--	--	--	--
2062-2063	--	--	--	--
2063-2064	--	--	--	--
2064-2065	--	--	--	--
2065-2066	--	--	--	--
2066-2067	--	--	--	--
2067-2068	--	--	--	--
2068-2069	--	--	--	--
2069-2070	--	--	--	--
2070-2071	--	--	--	--
2071-2072	--	--	--	--
2072-2073	--	--	--	--
2073-2074	--	--	--	--
2074-2075	--	--	--	--
2075-2076	--	--	--	--
2076-2077	--	--	--	--
2077-2078	--	--	--	--
2078-2079	--	--	--	--
2079-2080	--	--	--	--
2080-2081	--	--	--	--
2081-2082	--	--	--	--
2082-2083	--	--	--	--
2083-2084	--	--	--	--
2084-2085	--	--	--	--
2085-2086	--	--	--	--
2086-2087	--	--	--	--
2087-2088	--	--	--	--
2088-2089	--	--	--	--
2089-2090	--	--	--	--
2090-2091	--	--	--	--
2091-2092	--	--	--	--
2092-2093	--	--	--	--
2093-2094	--	--	--	--
2094-2095	--	--	--	--
2095-2096	--	--	--	--
2096-2097	--	--	--	--
2097-2098	--	--	--	--
2098-2099	--	--	--	--
2099-2100	--	--	--	--
2100-2101	--	--	--	--
2101-2102	--	--	--	--
2102-2103	--	--	--	--
2103-2104	--	--	--	--
2104-2105	--	--	--	--
2105-2106	--	--	--	--
2106-2107	--	--	--	--
2107-2108	--	--	--	--
2108-2109	--	--	--	--
2109-2110	--	--	--	--
2110-2111	--	--	--	--
2111-2112	--	--	--	--
2112-2113	--	--	--	--
2113-2114	--	--	--	--
2114-2115	--	--	--	--
2115-2116	--	--	--	--
2116-2117	--	--	--	--
2117-2118	--	--	--	--
2118-2119	--	--	--	--
2119-2120	--	--	--	--
2120-2121	--	--	--	--
2121-2122	--	--	--	--
2122-2123	--	--	--	--
2123-2124	--	--	--	--
2124-2125	--	--	--	--
2125-2126	--	--	--	--
2126-2127	--	--	--	--
2127-2128	--	--	--	--
2128-2129	--	--	--	--
2129-2130	--	--	--	--
2130-2131	--	--	--	--
2131-2132	--	--	--	--
2132-2133	--	--	--	--
2133-2134	--	--	--	--
2134-2135	--	--	--	--
2135-2136	--	--	--	--
2136-2137	--	--	--	--
2137-2138	--	--	--	--
2138-2139	--	--	--	--
2139-2140	--	--	--	--
2140-2141	--	--	--	--
2141-2142	--	--	--	--
2142-2143	--	--	--	--
2143-2144	--	--	--	--
2144-2145	--	--	--	--
2145-2146	--	--	--	--
2146-2147	--	--	--	--
2147-2148	--	--	--	--
2148-2149	--	--	--	--
2149-2150	--	--	--	--
2150-2151	--	--	--	--
2151-2152	--	--	--	--
2152-2153	--	--	--	--
2153-2154	--	--	--	--
2154-2155	--	--	--	--
2155-2156	--	--	--	--
2156-2157	--	--	--	--
2157-2158	--	--	--	--
2158-2159	--	--	--	--
2159-2160	--	--	--	--
2160-2161	--	--	--	--
2161-2162	--	--	--	--
2162-2163	--	--	--	--
2163-2164	--	--	--	--
2164-2165	--	--	--	--
2165-2166	--	--	--	--
2166-2167	--	--	--	--
2167-2168	--	--	--	--
2168-2169	--	--	--	--
2169-2170	--	--	--	--
2170-2171	--	--	--	--
2171-2172	--	--	--	--
2172-2173	--	--	--	--
2173-2174	--	--	--	--
2174-2175	--	--	--	--
2175-2176	--	--	--	--
2176-2177	--	--	--	--
2177-2178	--	--	--	--
2178-2179	--	--	--	--
2179-2180	--	--	--	--
2180-2181	--	--	--	--
2181-2182	--	--	--	--
2182-2183	--	--	--	--
2183-2184	--	--	--	--
2184-2185	--	--	--	--
2185-2186	--	--	--	--
2186-2187	--	--	--	--
2187-2188	--	--	--	--
2188-2189	--	--	--	--
2189-2190	--	--	--	--
2190-2191	--	--	--	--
2191-2192	--	--	--	--
2192-2193	--	--	--	--
2193-2194	--	--	--	--
2194-2195	--	--	--	--
2195-2196	--	--	--	--
2196-2197	--	--	--	--
2197-2198	--	--	--	--
2198-2199	--	--	--	--
2199-2200	--	--	--	--
2200-2201	--	--	--	--
2201-2202	--	--	--	--
2202-2203	--	--	--	--
2203-2204	--	--	--	--
2204-2205	--	--	--	--
2205-2206	--	--	--	--
2206-2207	--	--	--	--
2207-2208	--	--	--	--
2208-2209	--	--	--	--
2209-2210	--	--	--	--
2210-2211	--	--	--	--
2211-2212	--	--	--	--
2212-2213	--	--	--	--
2213-2214	--	--	--	--
2214-2215	--	--	--	--
2215-2216	--	--	--	--
2216-2217	--	--	--	--
2217-2218	--	--	--	--
2218-2219	--	--	--	--
2219-2220	--	--	--	--
2220-2221	--	--	--	--
2221-2222	--	--	--	--
2222-2223	--	--	--	--
2223-2224	--	--	--	--
2224-2225	--	--	--	--
2225-2226	--	--	--	--
2226-2227	--	--	--	--
2227-2228	--	--	--	--
2228-2229	--	--	--	--
2229-2230	--	--	--	--
2230-2231	--	--	--	--
2231-2232	--	--	--	--
2232-2233	--	--	--	--
2233-2234	--	--	--	--
2234-2235	--	--	--	--
2235-2236	--	--	--	--
2236-2237	--	--	--	--
2237-2238	--	--	--	--
2238-2239	--	--	--	--
2239-2240	--	--	--	--
2240-2241	--	--	--	--
2241-2242	--	--	--	--
2242-2243	--	--	--	--
2243-2244	--	--	--	--
2244-2245	--	--	--	--
2245-2246	--	--	--	--
2246-2247	--	--	--	--
2247-2248	--	--	--	--
2248-2249	--	--	--	--
2249-2250	--	--	--	--
2250-2251	--	--	--	--
2251-2252	--	--	--	--
2252-2253	--	--	--	--
2253-2254	--	--	--	--
2254-2255	--	--	--	--
2255-2256	--	--	--	--
2256-2257	--	--	--	--
2257-2258	--	--	--	--
2258-2259	--	--	--	--
2259-2260	--	--	--	--
2260-2261	--	--	--	--
2261-2262	--	--	--	--
2262-2263	--	--	--	--
2263-2264	--	--	--	--
2264-2265	--	--	--	--
2265-2266	--	--	--	--
2266-2267	--	--	--	--
2267-2268	--	--	--	--
2268-2269	--	--	--	--
2269-2270	--	--	--	--
2270-2271	--	--	--	--
2271-2272	--	--	--	--
2272-2273	--	--	--	--
2273-2274	--	--	--	--
2274-2275	--	--	--	--
2275-2276	--	--	--	--
2276-2277	--	--	--	--
2277-2278	--	--	--	--
2278-2279	--	--	--	--
2279-2280	--	--	--	--
2280-2281	--	--	--	--
2281-2282	--	--	--	--
2282-2283	--	--	--	--
2283-2284	--	--	--	--
2284-2285	--	--	--	--
2285-2286	--	--	--	--
2286-2287	--	--	--	--
2287-2288	--	--	--	--
2288-2289	--	--	--	--
2289-2290	--	--	--	--
2290-2291	--	--	--	--
2291-2292	--	--	--	--
2292-2293	--	--	--	--
2293-2294	--	--	--	--
2294-2295	--	--	--	--
2295-2296	--	--	--	--
2296-2297	--	--	--	--
2297-2298	--	--	--	--
2298-2299	--	--	--	--
2299-2300	--	--	--	--
2300-2301	--	--	--	--
2301-2302	--	--	--	--
2302-2303				

TABLE - 5.01

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM

(As on 31.3.2005)

(Area in hectare)

Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area Network	Total Forest (Excluding un-classed State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	1386927	310277	390979	2088183
Goalpara	23656	13016	--	36672
Kamrup East	35244	11597	7864	54705
Kamrup West	68241	559	--	68800
North Kamrup	47961	6095	--	54056
Dibrugarh	18223	1711	--	19934
Digboi	49240	6155	11119	66514
Doomdooma	29669	4697	--	34366
Golaghat	98521	133	10320	108974
Jorhat	26104	--	2098	28202
Sibsagar	21950	--	3393	25343
Hamren	10268	--	--	10268
Karbi-Anglong East	43737	--	3700	47437
Karbi-Anglong West	89372	--	--	89372
North Cachar Hills	63777	--	--	63777
Darrang	18017	2698	--	20715
Lakhimpur	31101	1125	--	32226
Dhemaji	42011	9400	--	51411

TABLE - 5.01

1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	33594	4029	--	37623
Nagaon South	50283	2059	--	52342
Sonitpur East	52675	--	--	52675
Sonitpur West	46165	910	42000	89075
Silchar	76498	--	32625	109123
Hailakandi	63661	170	--	63831
Karimganj	59454	6075	--	65529
Aie Valley	48953	7645	--	56598
Dhubri	27915	18588	--	46503
Haltugaon	61174	3258	--	64432
Kachugaon	82241	210357	--	292598
West Assam Wild life	2155	--	4406	6561
Tinsukia Wild life	--	--	34722	34722
Nagaon Wild life	--	--	10893	10893
Assam State Zoo	130	--	--	130
Kokrajhar Wild life	--	--	4557	4557
Manas National Park	--	--	50000	50000
East Assam Wild life	766	--	85898	86664
Mangaldoi Wild life	--	--	10503	10503
Total District Council Reserved Forest	64169	--	76881	141050

TABLE - 5.02

**AREA OF THE NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE
SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2005.**

Sl. No.	National Parks and Wild life sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4
A	National Parks		
1	Kaziranga NP	Golaghat, Nagaon, Sonitpur	858.98
2	Manas NP	Chirang and Baksha	500.00
3	Nameri NP	Sonitpur	200.00
4	Dibru-Saikhowa NP	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5	Orang NP	Udalguri & Sonitpur	78.81
B.	Wildlife Sanctuaries (WLS)		
1	Gibbon WLS	Jorhat	20.98
2	Garampani WLS	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
3	Burachapari WLS	Sonitpur	44.06
4	Bornadi WLS	Udalguri	26.22
5	Sonai- Rupai WLS	Sonitpur	220.00
6	Pabitara WLS	Morigaon	38.80
7	Panidehing WLS	Sibsagar	33.93
8	Bherjan-Borajan-Padumoni WLS	Tinsukia	7.22

TABLE - 5.02

Sl. No.	National Parks and Wild life sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1		2	3
9	Nambor WLS	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
10	North Karbi-Anglong WLS	Karbi-Anglong	96.00
11	East Karbi-Anglong WLS	Karbi-Anglong	221.81
12	Laokhowa WLS	Nagaon	70.13
13	Charkrasila WLS	Kokrajhar	45.56
14	Marat Longri WLS	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
15	Nambor-Doigurang WLS	Golaghat	97.15
16	Dihing Patkai WLS	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
17	Borail WLS	Cachar	326.25
18	Amchang WLS	Kamrup (Metro)	78.64
C. Proposed Wildlife Sanctuary			
1	Deepar Beel WLS	Kamrup (Metro)	4.14
2	Bordoibam Beelmukh WLS	Lakhimpur	11.25

Source :- Chief Conservator of Forest (WL), Assam.

TABLE - 5.03**REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT
IN ASSAM.**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Revenue Earned
1	2
2003-2004	1916.82
2004-2005	2376.82
2005-2006	4338.26

TABLE - 5.04**STATISTICS ON FOREST ROAD IN ASSAM**

(As on 31-3-2005)

(In Km.)

Category of Road	Length in Km.
1	2
Surfaced	271.947
Un-surfaced	5825.958
Motorable	3380.521
Non-Motorable	2445.437

Source :- (Table 5.01, 5.03 and 5.04) Principal Chief Conservator
of Forest, Assam.

TABLE - 5.05

**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL
FORESTRY IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

District	Target (in hect.)	Achievement (in hect.)	No. of seedling planted (in thousand Nos.)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	143	143	357500
Kokrajhar	74	74	185000
Bongaigaon	47	47	117500
Goalpara	55	55	137500
Barpeta	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nalbari	180	180	450000
Kamrup	115	115	287500
Darrang	30	30	75000
Sonitpur	Nil	Nil	Nil
Lakhimpur	129	129	322500
Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	Nil
Morigaon	61	61	152500
Nagaon	232	232	580000
Golaghat	12	12	30000
Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sibsagar	191	191	477500
Dibrugarh	63	63	156250
Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil	Nil
N. C. Hills	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karimganj	35	35	87500
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cachar	80	80	200000
Assam	1447	1447	3616250

TABLE - 5.06

**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER VARIOUS
SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM, 2003-2004.**

District	Social Forestry General (S.F.G.)	Tribal Sub-Plan (T.S.P.)	Scheduled Caste Component plan (S.C.C.P.)	Area Oriented Fuelwood & Fodder Project (A.O.F.F.P.)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	Nil	138	5	Nil
Kokrajhar	Nil	64	10	Nil
Bongaigaon	Nil	41	6	Nil
Goalpara	Nil	Nil	55	Nil
Barpeta	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nalbari	Nil	90	90	Nil
Kamrup	Nil	45	70	Nil
Darrang	Nil	Nil	30	Nil
Sonitpur	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Lakhimpur	Nil	78	51	Nil
Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Morigaon	Nil	Nil	61	Nil
Nagaon	Nil	117	115	Nil
Golaghat	Nil	5	7	Nil
Jorhat	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sibsagar	Nil	50	141	Nil
Dibrugarh	Nil	Nil	63	Nil
Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
N. C. Hills	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karimganj	Nil	Nil	35	Nil
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cachar	Nil	Nil	80	Nil
Assam	Nil	628	819	Nil

Source :- (Table 5.05 to 5.06) Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

TABLE - 6.01

NUMBER AND AREA OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF FISHERIES
IN ASSAM, 2005-2006.

Type	Number	Area (in hect.)
1	2	3
Registered Beel	430	60215
Ponds and Tanks	208121	31232
Un Registered Beel	766	40600
Swamp and Waste Land (Low-lying Area)	9852	30124

TABLE - 6.02

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REGISTERED BEEL FISHERIES AND
RIVER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2005-2006.

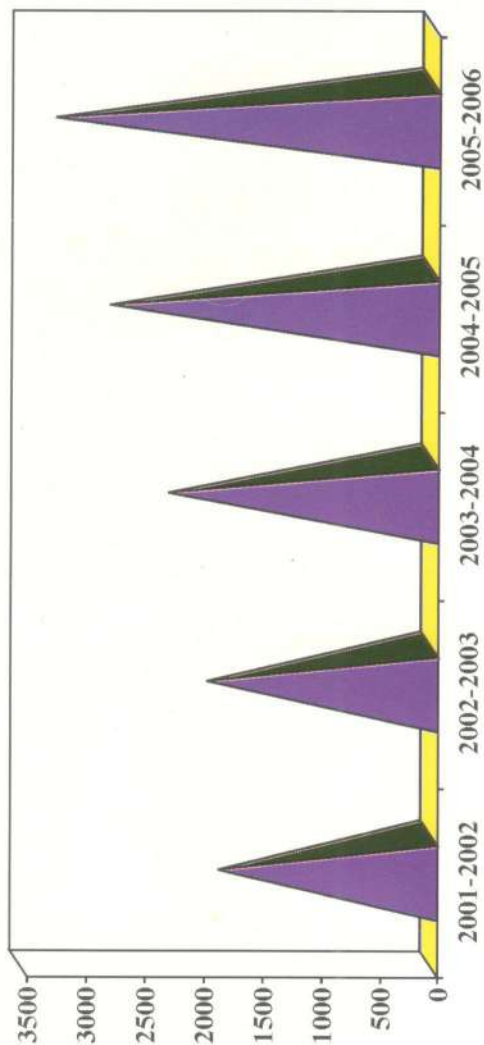
District	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3
Dhubri	75	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Bongaigaon	6	0
Goalpara	17	3
Barpeta	23	15
Nalbari	18	0
Kamrup	20	5
Darrang	16	2
Sonitpur	20	5
Lakhimpur	11	8
Dhemaji	8	8
Morigaon	35	5
Nagaon	40	12
Golaghat	15	1
Jorhat	17	8
Sibsagar	23	9
Dibrugarh	8	9
Tinsukia	5	10
Karbi Anglong	0	0
North Cachar Hills	0	0
Karimganj	27	9
Hailakandi	6	9
Cachar	38	43
Assam	430	177

TABLE - 6.03

**DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH
IN ASSAM.**

District	Production of Fish Seed (in Million Nos.)		Production of Fish (in Tonne)	
	2004-2005	2005-2006	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	17.90	3.60	10986	9326
Kokrajhar	0.04	0.00	3148	3718
Bongaigaon	18.22	7.53	5794	4229
Goalpara	1.11	17.49	4735	4229
Barpeta	705.43	764.50	13285	13677
Nalbari	211.00	244.19	8850	8890
Kamrup	1.06	32.29	12147	11775
Darrang	9.92	6.78	8582	7460
Sonitpur	26.88	39.97	7282	7311
Lakhimpur	38.40	50.27	9808	13329
Dhemaji	2.60	0.02	3626	3523
Morigaon	80.90	169.56	8066	7525
Nagaon	856.80	1207.83	16776	17502
Golaghat	12.40	12.24	6029	5085
Jorhat	11.05	7.32	8051	7920
Sibsagar	13.64	2.92	6656	6865
Dibrugarh	5.59	5.30	8339	8698
Tinsukia	0.00	9.72	7570	7585
Karbi Anglong	1.20	0.00	3200	3210
N. C. Hills	0.08	0.80	516	181
Karimganj	659.29	508.10	9421	9916
Hailakandi	29.05	76.70	6196	7089
Cachar	38.91	40.87	17251	18335
Assam	2741.47	3208.00	186314	187378

PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED IN ASSAM



■ Production in million number

PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM

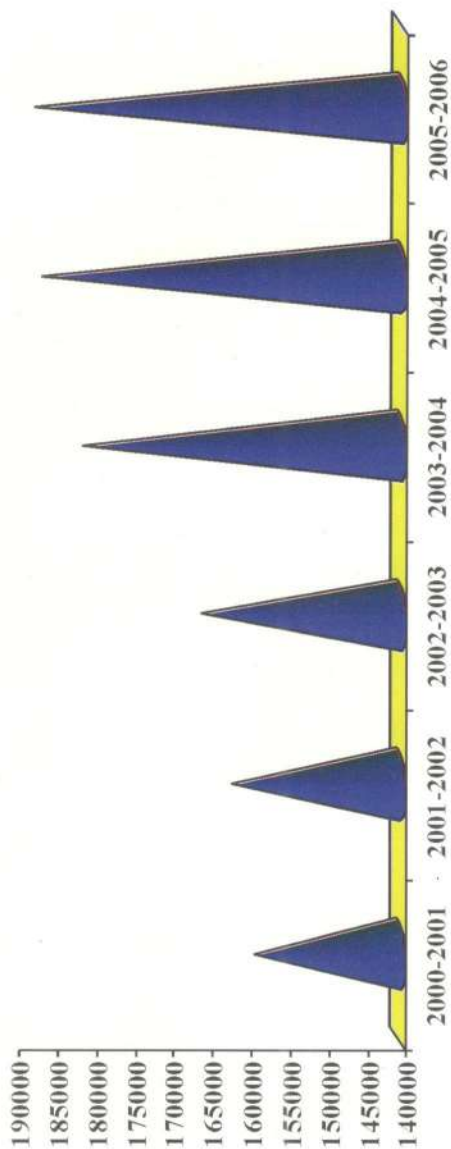


TABLE - 6.04

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF ECO-HATCHARIES
IN ASSAM, 2005-06.

District		No. of Eco-Hatcharies	
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	12137	7102	0
Kokrajhar	37678	950	0
Bongaigaon	3809	12332	2
Goalpara	6422	3639	3
Barpeta	11762	31400	7
Nalbari	4128	18164	15
Kamrup	12810	97424	2
Darrang	12713	18840	5
Sonitpur	33842	24269	5
Lakhimpur	18621	2630	0
Dhemaji	20252	339	0
Morigaon	10183	12849	7
Nagaon	32301	28271	52
Golaghat	22842	17857	3
Jorhat	12847	32301	3
Sibsagar	23178	12009	1
Dibrugarh	4162	18236	2
Tinsukia	20298	12882	1
Karbi Anglong	40269	19188	0
N. C. Hills	41266	6202	0
Karimganj	22662	12286	8
Hailakandi	22303	14472	3
Cachar	22129	22192	2
Assam	612109	440321	121

Source :- (Table 6.01 to 6.04) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

District	Cattle		Buffaloes	
	Indigenous	Crossed Breed	Indigenous	Crossed Breed
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	510603	7105	15137	2297
Kokrajhar	295013	950	37678	580
Bongaigaon	319260	12533	3809	2469
Goalpara	184325	3659	6425	504
Barpeta	537225	33400	11765	4956
Nalbari	321425	18164	4158	3834
Kamrup	263942	97424	12810	194
Darrang	436789	18840	15713	12528
Sonitpur	489409	24269	33845	404
Lakhimpur	422762	3630	18651	2368
Dhemaji	225769	339	29227	--
Morigaon	271351	15849	10183	--
Nagaon	476953	28571	27201	7796
Golaghat	427522	17827	25893	--
Jorhat	466528	35301	72847	--
Sibsagar	449447	15009	27178	--
Dibrugarh	367641	18226	4162	21034
Tinsukia	468070	13882	20598	--
Karbi-Anglong	188483	19188	40569	--
N. C. Hills	56534	6205	41266	--
Karimganj	301613	13286	55562	--
Hailakandi	137942	14472	25303	1596
Cachar	360720	22192	77129	--
Assam	7979326	440321	617109	60560

- 7.01

POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM

(as per Livestock Census 2003)

Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Horses & Ponies	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9	10	11
14143	197507	50314	201	872625	393199
12634	78873	102001	139	465491	206881
16814	127300	34612	30	1693583	670936
15032	72166	44751	831	625525	197682
18685	178368	35140	95	1081074	493150
12645	173177	81014	51	400899	212557
2382	166598	93496	152	598943	342684
9753	159546	55626	255	620740	382012
7645	192276	86173	336	663147	241380
1421	119797	80614	918	287171	286649
133	42049	114185	1682	234957	64700
10071	123291	21525	588	3121876	220087
3055	220043	38810	786	932532	266149
529	219127	95000	472	428370	235518
218	181045	167652	2297	852179	977045
271	158757	62994	545	687506	360564
688	95794	117573	1436	849670	283161
136	85020	60539	201	542066	124218
1412	29023	112426	--	667273	35345
138	37980	52960	159	277460	8535
8549	114395	1071	32	542509	372823
10780	61714	4554	28	457150	162234
7463	153067	30759	408	662223	351170
154597	2986913	1543489	11642	14757979	6888679

TABLE - 7.02 (Contd.)

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
ACCORDING TO LIVESTOCK CENSUS, ASSAM.**

Item	1997	2003
1	2	3
(1) Hand operated implements.		
(a) Seed cum Fertilizer drill	1058	Nil
(b) Seed drill	463	Nil
(c) Chaff Cutter	6240	Nil
(d) Wheel Hoe	1353	Nil
(e) Sprayer & Duster	41703	Nil
(f) Rice Planter	4756	2389
(g) Thresher	2625	17195
(2) Animal operated implements		
(a) Wooden plough	1268202	1546825
(b) Steel plough		
(i) Soil Stiring	83227	Nil
(ii) Soil turning	11035	Nil
(c) Triphali Cultivator	7591	Nil
(d) Disc. Harrow	23992	11096
(e) Seed cum fertilizer	3459	2246
(f) Seed drill	2921	
(g) Leveling Karah (leveller)	627820	1730489
(h) Wet land Puddler	28314	263992
(i) Olpad animal operated thresher	9127	Nil
(j) Animal Cart	58122	49666
(k) Sugar cane crusher	8889	3192
(l) Ghanis	180	2475
(m) Persian wheel	17	Nil

TABLE - 7.02

1	2	3
(3) Plants protection equipment engine etc.		
(a) Power operated sprayer/duster	9542	1349
(b) Diesel engine pump set	13098	572
(c) Electric pump set	677	94
(4) Tractor and power operated implements		
(a) Agricultural power tillers	3195	13218
(b) Agricultural tractors	810	1468
(c) Mould Board plough	1389	1131
(d) Disc. harrow	114	2434
(e) Seed cum fertilizer drill	25	90
(f) Planter drill	38	2
(g) Leveller	13892	18151
(5) Tractor and other operated implements		
(a) Potato diggers	45	488
(b) Trailer	1081	1190
(c) Combine Harvester		
(i) Tractor operated	26	90
(ii) Self propelled	--	193
(iii) Paddy	441	204
(iv) Wheat	17	192
(v) Multicrops	16	80
(e) Maize Sheller	6	Nil
(f) Chaff cutter	662	123
(g) Sugarcane crusher	1798	2091
(h) Reaper	8	31
(6) Equipment for livestock and poultry		
(a) Incubator/Breeders	412	36
(b) Cages	22991	Nil
(c) Feeding Hoopers troughs	78372	Nil

TABLE - 7.03

**ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM
2005-2006 (Sample Survey)**

District	Crossed Breed Cattle	Indigeneous Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	13869	470560	33720	149600	476525	179718
Kokrajhar	10374	318957	22915	101261	372620	135780
Bongaigaon	13633	267602	22310	102186	343800	134100
Goalpara	10286	271328	22907	90906	328318	126768
Barpeta	14391	313048	24258	114880	399240	164520
Nalbari	12038	285653	20149	91189	342095	128805
Kamrup	41163	518504	28420	151690	570400	210680
Darrang	27639	505976	39491	192246	662301	276974
Sonitpur	22042	435904	33600	145152	518466	233377
Lakhimpur	15772	421758	28918	125939	459815	181650
Dhemaji	12926	402872	30877	135763	470033	180637
Morigaon	10039	213480	17011	61672	231863	91717
Nagaon	26630	472527	36100	153252	576384	234630
Golaghat	18225	322498	25773	116810	457541	191688
Jorhat	14836	277710	20694	87653	353165	140982
Sibsagar	15233	286178	22399	94802	356785	140756
Dibrugarh	21821	469999	30238	149710	542585	206992
Tinsukia	20481	441936	27864	123840	449554	183321
Karbi-Anglong	33815	418623	50806	271678	1050385	410240
N. C. Hills	8115	85880	17128	63523	221936	85748
Karimganj	15021	278967	26435	103563	386573	147414
Hailakandi	6547	98896	8736	36299	136452	51681
Cachar	16705	343700	25600	113050	422100	164850
Assam	401601	7922556	616349	2776664	10128936	4003028

TABLE - 7.04

PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4	5
Milk	Million litres	796	812	821
Egg	Million Numbers	513	521.6	536
Meat	Thousand tonnes	22.35	24.7	25.6

TABLE - 7.05

PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM

Year	Treated				Vaccinated		Castrated
	Livestock		Poultry		Livestock	Poultry	Livestock
	Contagious	Non-Contagious	Contagious	Non-Contagious			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2001	15620	1587377	14740	467879	282439	380112	90898
2002	13340	1011169	50662	510639	254041	252485	87340
2003	16824	1062792	7838	537751	498839	173475	116457
2004	29903	1110602	30853	472290	613010	270536	324921
2005	3864	1422990	1796	713238	353732	347848	156444

DISTRICT-WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Mobile Dispensaries	A.I. Centre	I.C.D.P.	Semen Production Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	2	12	7	--	10	--	--
Kokrajhar	1	14	5	1	50	1	--
Bongaigaon	--	10	5	--	10	--	--
Goalpara	1	11	4	1	10	--	--
Barpeta	1	15	8	--	43	1	--
Nalbari	1	19	7	--	47	--	--
Kamrup	2	25	10	2	63	1	1
Darrang	1	13	6	1	27	--	--
Sonitpur	2	16	7	1	79	1	--
Lakhimpur	1	8	4	1	35	1	--
Dhemaji	--	12	5	1	23	--	--
Morigaon	--	8	4	1	41	--	--
Nagaon	1	29	9	2	25	1	--
Golaghat	1	11	5	2	25	--	--
Jorhat	1	17	6	1	45	--	1
Sibsagar	1	16	6	1	55	1	--
Dibrugarh	--	8	6	1	39	--	--
Tinsukia	1	11	4	2	29	1	--
Karbi-Anglong	--	9	11	2	10	1	--
N. C. Hills	--	7	2	2	1	--	--
Karimganj	1	9	5	--	24	--	--
Hailakandi	--	5	3	--	18	--	--
Cachar	2	13	7	2	41	1	1
Assam	20	298	136	24	750	10	3

Source :- (Table 7.01 to 7.06) Directorate of

7.06

TABLE
IN ASSAM (as on 2005)

Livestock Farm	Poultry Farm	Fodder Farm	Pig Farm	Sheep & Goat Farm	Frozen Semen Bank	Gosadan	Liquid N ₂ Plant	R.P. Check Post
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	--
1	1	1	--	--	1	1	1	--
--	1	2	--	--	--	3	--	1
2	5	1	2	--	1	2	3	2
--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
--	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
1	1	--	1	--	1	1	2	1
--	2	--	2	--	--	1	--	1
1	1	--	1	--	--	2	--	2
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
2	4	--	2	2	2	1	1	2
--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	1	--	--	--	--	2	2	3
10	23	4	13	3	7	14	11	22

A. H. and Vety. Deptt. Assam.

TABLE -

SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES

Year/District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of families Engaged			Total Area under Silk worm food plants (in Hect.)		
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2004-2005	9523	135216	27880	27070	7279	7172	3811
2005-2006	9663	135237	32814	27101	7294	7255	4007
Dhubri	169	2514	Nil	89	238	24	145
Kokrajhar	385	8074	140	Nil	340	313	234
Bongaigaon	159	1604	121	84	155	112	144
Goalpara	290	1573	280	85	472	703	243
Barpeta	140	3421	116	324	103	116	88
Nalbari	180	4345	121	123	152	101	101
Kamrup	539	5671	2950	65	424	711	112
Darrang	466	6554	115	1796	427	244	202
Sonitpur	421	6066	72	710	255	258	203
Lakhimpur	782	12286	7996	4739	587	1039	101
Dhemaji	560	11834	3586	4825	436	824	270
Morigaon	264	3368	84	352	429	154	243
Nagaon	1185	9428	274	364	385	202	280
Golaghat	145	9971	550	780	210	320	140
Jorhat	524	12062	6542	7868	242	275	23
Sibsagar	778	6460	3070	2339	374	565	248
Dibrugarh	420	5508	1212	840	182	489	184
Tinsukia	278	1560	545	500	132	214	130
Karbi-Anglong	1254	14580	24	760	626	70	366
N. C. Hills	168	5012	7	80	315	30	76
Karimganj	136	498	28	138	98	53	11
Hailakandi	240	236	21	34	134	122	5
Cachar	180	2612	4960	206	578	316	458

8.01

IN ASSAM.

Yield of cocoons			Production of Silk yarn			Nos. of Spining Charkha (in Nos.)
Eri cocoons (in MT)	Muga cocoons (000Nos.)	Mulberry Reeling cocoons (in MT.)	Eri Raw Silk (in MT)	Muga Raw Silk (in MT)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in MT)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
632	403606	78.05	474.00	80.75	7.71	10506
700	490501	119.41	525.40	98.07	11.91	7299
7	Nil	0.15	5.18	Nil	0.01	64
36	8726	0.16	27.16	1.74	0.01	636
18	2823	0.15	13.78	0.57	0.01	347
22	30034	Nil	16.50	6.01	Nil	253
69	1078	0.80	51.97	0.21	0.08	Nil
26	1697	0.13	19.43	0.33	0.01	79
45	56483	0.13	34.16	11.30	0.01	Nil
27	198	5.77	20.09	0.03	0.58	354
32	2796	1.33	23.77	0.56	0.13	161
21	168372	18.90	16.31	33.68	1.89	685
27	43065	2.69	19.93	8.61	0.27	819
35	1971	1.07	25.99	0.40	0.10	Nil
32	4975	1.48	24.42	0.99	0.14	4
12	31622	2.04	9.18	6.32	0.20	Nil
15	30305	74.80	11.01	6.06	7.48	410
36	66206	2.80	27.20	13.24	0.28	310
24	15242	2.79	18.12	3.05	0.28	254
19	22857	1.34	13.94	4.57	0.13	118
83	Nil	2.81	62.19	Nil	0.29	2384
20	Nil	0.07	14.83	Nil	0.01	246
18	12	Nil	13.30	Nil	Nil	Nil
5	5	Nil	3.76	Nil	Nil	Nil
71	2034	Nil	53.18	0.40	Nil	175

TABLE -

SERICULTURAL FARMS

Year/District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
	Total Area	Area under Plantation	Total Area	Area under Plantation
1	2	3	4	5
2004-2005	189.06	114.34	120.81	40.38
2005-2006	183.04	124.69	106.36	33.38
Dhubri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.50	Nil	Nil
Bongaigaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Goalpara	4.50	3.90	12.40	4.80
Barpeta	Nil	Nil	13.50	5.75
Nalbari	5.80	4.50	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	20.75	10.32	Nil	Nil
Darrang	18.40	16.00	15.00	10.25
Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	Nil	Nil
Lakhimpur	21.50	16.50	11.75	7.08
Dhemaji	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Morigaon	6.50	5.50	Nil	Nil
Nagaon	7.50	2.50	8.83	3.90
Golaghat	4.00	3.20	Nil	Nil
Jorhat	Nil	Nil	9.18	Nil
Sibsagar	1.04	1.04	Nil	Nil
Dibrugarh	4.20	3.30	9.20	Nil
Tinsukia	26.71	19.60	Nil	Nil
Karbi-Anglong	26.50	17.60	16.00	Nil
N. C. Hills	2.83	0.93	8.00	1.60
Karimganj	6.40	5.00	Nil	Nil
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cachar	14.49	5.80	2.50	Nil

8.02

AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM

(Area in hectore)

Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri concentration Centre		
Total Area	Area under Plantation	Production of Muga cocoons (in Nos)	Total Area	Area under Plantation	Production of Eri cocoons (in Kg.)
6	7	8	9	10	11
341.15	226.83	213020	723.38	156.88	18308.21
348.63	198.87	270573	655.28	370.66	80539.69
Nil	Nil	Nil	18.56	9.11	307.00
12.70	8.87	33600	55.49	44.29	1833.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	14.30	4.06	42.00
32.40	4.40	14000	24.49	14.10	8.50
13.50	5.50	47700	26.60	14.97	20.72
Nil	Nil	Nil	30.80	20.28	9705.00
86.12	62.22	38600	22.90	16.21	264.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	35.73	24.07	2875.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	60.50	43.73	1564.00
48.40	42.60	6300	13.30	4.50	2.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	6.66	6.00	1.25
Nil	Nil	Nil	66.50	33.09	9765.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	34.77	18.97	6985.00
8.70	8.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
21.18	2.74	13000	2.00	1.70	4.00
52.11	25.09	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5.00	4.50	5420	Nil	Nil	Nil
8.80	5.60	39590	4.25	2.26	29.00
26.50	12.80	32100	95.47	50.21	30565.00
25.10	12.30	Nil	51.86	25.55	438.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	23.00	8.38	103.00
Nil	Nil	Nil	41.90	15.50	12474.00
8.12	4.25	40263	26.20	13.68	3554.22

TABLE -

REELING UNITS

Year/District	No. of Reeling units		No. of improved basins established	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
2004-2005	23	13	33	24
2005-2006	23	12	40	7
Dhubri	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kokrajhar	2	Nil	2	Nil
Bongaigaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Goalpara	1	2	Nil	Nil
Barpeta	1	Nil	6	Nil
Nalbari	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
Kamrup	Nil	2	Nil	1
Darrang	1	Nil	6	Nil
Sonitpur	3	Nil	7	Nil
Lakhimpur	1	3	Nil	4
Dhemaji	Nil	1	Nil	2
Morigaon	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nagaon	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Golaghat	Nil	1	Nil	Nil
Jorhat	1	Nil	Nil	Nil
Sibsagar	4	2	11	Nil
Dibrugarh	2	1	7	Nil
Tinsukia	3	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karbi Anglong	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
N. C. Hills	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Karimganj	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Hailakandi	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Cachar	2	Nil	1	Nil

Source :- Table (8.01 to 8.03) Directorate of

8.03

TABLE - 9.61

IN ASSAM

Quantity of cocoons reeled		Quantity of Raw silk produce in reeling units	
Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Nos.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
6	7	8	9
1584.80	14000	169.60	12.65
1091.30	78400	176.98	15.80
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	0.70
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
182.00	Nil	18.00	Nil
Nil	75000	Nil	11.70
Nil	400	Nil	0.60
253.80	Nil	26.88	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
318.00	3000	23.45	2.80
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
300.00	Nil	107.50	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
37.50	Nil	1.15	Nil

Sericulture and Weaving, Assam.

TABLE - 9.01

HANDLOOM AND TEXTILE STATISTICS IN ASSAM, 2004-2005

District	Handloom Training Centre	No. of Trainees in Handloom Training Centre	Weavers Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No. of Units	Production of Cloth (in Metre)	No. of Production Centre	Production of Cloth (in Metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	4	65	7	3942.40	--	--
Kokrajhar	4	60	3	480.00	3	803.26
Bongaigaon	3	45	2	139.00	--	--
Goalpara	4	65	4	8114.30	1	929.54
Barpeta	7	115	5	14687.30	1	1762.50
Nalbari	5	85	7	427.00	6	1083.50
Kamrup	8	125	9	11061.56	1	726.28
Darrang	6	100	5	5258.99	2	242.00
Sonitpur	6	95	5	5202.25	--	--
Lakhimpur	4	65	2	2216.00	--	--
Dhemaji	2	35	4	1077.50	1	620.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	6227.55	--	--
Nagaon	8	125	7	60680.00	1	2545.05
Golaghat	4	70	4	13866.26	1	492.00
Jorhat	3	55	5	3778.40	1	1404.33
Sibsagar	4	70	2	518.70	--	--
Dibrugarh	3	60	1	1170.95	--	--
Tinsukia	5	80	3	2056.69	--	--
Karbi-Anglong	10	150	7	12933.75	2	2652.00
N. C. Hills	4	60	5	10520.00	--	--
Karimganj	2	30	3	370.12	--	--
Hailakandi	1	15	2	110.00	--	--
Cachar	1	15	4	10600.00	--	--
Assam	102	1650	98	175438.72	20	23260.46

TABLE - 9.02

**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE
AND WEAVING ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2004-2005**

District	No. of Circle	No. of Villages Covered	No. of Weavers engaged	
			Part Time	Whole Time
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	7	172	19402	95
Kokrajhar	3	290	5923	6206
Bongaigaon	5	324	38433	14849
Goalpara	9	345	33212	1475
Barpeta	12	539	55808	2733
Nalbari	13	340	106613	5237
Kamrup	14	910	160104	1791
Darrang	12	280	84317	5444
Sonitpur	13	333	48008	672
Lakhimpur	9	241	59566	4464
Dhemaji	6	231	27696	2781
Morigaon	10	128	55087	379
Nagaon	17	285	66787	5791
Golaghat	9	349	55422	1413
Jorhat	8	183	78318	2485
Sibsagar	15	618	58179	2957
Dibrugarh	16	391	42822	8323
Tinsukia	6	221	41583	2383
Karbi-Anglong	5	610	47214	2519
N. C. Hills	11	198	13815	247
Karimganj	9	309	37826	220
Hailakandi	5	237	25608	766
Cachar	10	285	10798	14107
Assam	224	7719	1172541	87337

TABLE - 9.03

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOM DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM
UNDER DECENTRALISED PLAN AND CENTRALLY
SPONSORED SCHEME, 2004-2005.**

(In Number)

District	Decentralised Plan			Centrally Sponsored Scheme		
	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribe	Project Package Scheme	DDHPY	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	83	58	67	18	--	18
Kokrajhar	55	43	67	18	50	68
Bongaigaon	75	51	60	--	--	--
Goalpara	45	38	41	--	150	150
Barpeta	75	53	59	--	150	150
Nalbari	60	46	46	18	450	468
Kamrup	138	91	112	171	1250	1421
Darrang	65	49	55	--	550	550
Sonitpur	85	61	70	75	200	275
Lakhimpur	59	43	49	270	--	270
Dhemaji	60	46	52	152	150	302
Morigaon	37	23	31	--	250	250
Nagaon	93	68	75	344	600	944
Golaghat	77	53	62	50	--	50
Jorhat	85	61	70	--	--	--
Sibsagar	82	58	67	81	50	131
Dibrugarh	41	33	36	--	50	50
Tinsukia	72	48	57	8	500	508
Karbi-Anglong	--	--	--	--	--	--
N. C. Hills	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karimganj	26	23	18	--	150	150
Hailakandi	21	18	16	--	50	50
Cachar	50	38	34	--	200	200
Assam	1384	1002	1144	1205	4800	6005

Note :- DDHPY :- Deen Dayal Hathkargha Protsahan Yojana.

Source :- (Table 9.01 to 9.03) Directorate of Handloom and Textile, Assam.

TABLE - 10.01

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4
A. INSTALLED CAPACITY OF GENERATING PLANT (M.W)			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	300.000	300.000	300.000
Hydel	2.000	2.000	2.000
Gas	272.400	272.400	272.400
Total-	574.400	574.400	574.400
B. GROSS UNIT GENERATED (MU)			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	-	-	-
Hydel	-	-	-
Gas	710.669	756.435	808.047
Total-	710.669	756.435	808.047
C. AUX CONSUMPTION (MU)			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	-	-	-
Hydel	-	-	-
Gas	33.480	35.494	39.571
Total-	33.480	35.494	39.571
D. NET UNIT GENERATED			
Thermal (Coal/Oil)	-	-	-
Hydel	-	-	-
Gas	677.189	720.941	768.476
Total-	677.189	720.941	768.476
E. POWER PURCHASED FROM OTHER SOURCES (MU)			
Private	417.367	402.00	N.A.
Other State (M.S.E.B.)	7.547	7.800	N.A.
Central Govt. Undertaking	2272.624	2858.50	N.A.

Source : Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd. and Assam
State Electricity Board.

TABLE - 10.02
SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION
IN ASSAM

Category	Sale of Electricity (M.U)		
	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4
1. Domestic	691.997	716.651	811.443
2. Commercial	208.837	221.942	245.582
3. General purpose	47.816	51.448	52.966
4. Public lighting	5.316	6.400	6.226
5. Public water works	32.425	33.013	32.827
6. Irrigation	16.026	15.892	16.037
7. Industry	301.979	335.200	354.987
8. Bulk (Govt. Education)	232.460	237.602	244.589
9. Tea, Coffee, Rubber,	248.380	248.477	245.143
10. Oil and Coal	40.071	45.582	51.310
11. Miscellaneous	81.257	74.250	57.869
Total	1906.564	1986.457	2118.979

TABLE - 10.03
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4
A. (i) Energy Requirement (M.U.)	3717.00	3788.00	4216.00
(ii) Availability (M.U.)	3291.00	3376.30	3536.90
(iii) Shortage (In percentage)	11	11	16
B. (i) Peak Demand (M.W.)	618.20	641.30	716.00
(ii) Peak Demand Meet (M.W.)	466.20	529.30	576.00
(iii) Shortage (In percentage)	23	17	18

TABLE - 10.04

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES
ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Inhabited village as per 2001 Census	No. of villages electrified upto 31st March 2006	Percentage of villages electrified
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	1261	1008	80
Kokrajhar	951	881	93
Bongaigaon	881	839	95
Goalpara	761	361	47
Barpeta	1050	791	75
Nalbari	798	793	99
Kamrup	1342	1177	95
Darrang	1319	1211	92
Sonitpur	1784	1134	64
Lakhimpur	1139	677	59
Dhemaji	1236	342	28
Morigaon	592	477	81
Nagaon	1375	1200	87
Golaghat	1066	625	59
Jorhat	787	655	83
Sibsagar	866	838	97
Dibrugarh	1309	1161	89
Tinsukia	1107	824	74
Karbi Anglong	2633	1046	40
North Cachar Hills	605	261	33
Karimganj	1013	591	58
Hailakandi	327	254	78
Cachar	1020	922	90
Assam Total-	25124	18168	72

Source :- (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Assam State Electricity Board.

N R :- Data for newly created districts are not shown separately.

TABLE -
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	32782	38820	56	58	8510	13630
May	26954	40050	46	47	18940	17780
June	53895	92812	52	11	18620	8390
July	60905	113265	21	70	22090	15180
August	60833	113336	33	59	11790	20000
September	57607	86589	25	72	5460	10220
October	61966	68114	28	71	18730	19485
November	38644	41745	87	98	20880	25029
December	14187	16292	113	113	21630	29451
January	4997	6897	27	142	23660	21066
February	142	405	35	113	17430	23284
March	20325	36414	58	102	15320	18501
Total	443327	654739	581	956	203060	222016

Source : (1) Tea : Tea Board of India. (2) Minerals : Indian Bureau of Mines.

11.01

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (000 Tonnes)		Cement (000 Tonnes)	
2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
439	649	398	396	14	25	29	28
422	710	400	384	17	25	30	23
866	241	386	379	17	20	28	22
782	725	401	389	26	25	29	15
621	730	399	392	13	18	27	17
880	264	379	354	21	15	28	21
568	690	397	370	19	23	30	16
459	370	386	365	17	18	30	19
870	476	400	373	20	15	26	23
637	380	401	369	12	15	28	11
647	290	365	338	15	11	27	28
712	385	390	320	16	10	29	28
7903	5910	4702	4429	207	220	341	251

Nagpur. (3) Others : Individual Industrial Units.

TABLE - 11.02

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base 1993-94=100)

NIC (National Industry Code)	Description (Industry Group)	2004-05	2005-06 (Provisional)
1	2	3	4
20-21	Food Products	134.67	196.09
23	Cotton Textiles	5.58	Nil
24	Wool, Silk and man made Fibre Textiles	26.60	2.22
27	Wood and Wood Products Furniture and Fixtures	Nil	Nil
30	Basic Chemicals & Chemical Products (except product of Petroleum & Coal)	Nil	Nil
31	Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products	284.60	266.55
32	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	98.20	83.35
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries	158.97	109.17
1	Mining and Quarring	97.19	94.91
2.3	Manufacturing	155.67	180.46
4	Electricity	376.00	407.49
	General Index	142.21	159.10

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES
IN ASSAM, 2004

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Dist. No.	Factor- Units	Regis- tered factories
1	2	3	4	5
01	Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	1	-	1
10	Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	-	-	-
12	Manufacturing of food products and beverages	9	6	6
16	Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-
17	Manufacture of textiles	-	-	-
18	Manufacture of chemicals	-	-	-
20	Manufacture of wood and wood products, sawing timber	12	14	8
21	Manufacture of paper and paper products	-	-	1
22	Printing and publishing of books (includes electronic publishing)	-	-	1
23	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	1
24	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	1
25	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	1
26	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	12	2	2
27	Manufacture of basic metals	-	-	1
28	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1	-	2
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment	-	-	-
30	Manufacture of electrical, electronic and communication equipment	-	-	-
31	Manufacture of transport equipment	-	-	-
32	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
33	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
34	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
35	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
36	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
37	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
38	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
39	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
40	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
41	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
42	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
43	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
44	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
45	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
46	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
47	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
48	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
49	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
50	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
51	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
52	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
53	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
54	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
55	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
56	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
57	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
58	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
59	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
60	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
61	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
62	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
63	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
64	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
65	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
66	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
67	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
68	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
69	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
70	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
71	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
72	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
73	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
74	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
75	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
76	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
77	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
78	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
79	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
80	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
81	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
82	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
83	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
84	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
85	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
86	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
87	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
88	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
89	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
90	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
91	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
92	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
93	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
94	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
95	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
96	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
97	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
98	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
99	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-
100	Manufacture of other (non-metallic mineral products)	-	-	-

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

NIC (1997)	Type of Industry	Dhubri	Kokrajhar	Bongaigaon
1	2	3	4	5
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	3	-	1
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	9	6	6
16	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	-	-	-
17	Manufacture of Textiles	-	-	3
18	Manufacture of Garments	-	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber, Ply Wood etc.	12	14	8
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products	-	-	1
22	Printing and Publishing of News Paper	-	-	-
23	Manufacturing of Soft Cake (refined Petroleum products)	-	-	3
24	Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemical Products	4	-	2
25	Manufacturing of Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-	-
26	Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	12	2	2
27	Manufacturing of Basic Metals	-	-	1
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	1	-	2
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, (Not elsewhere classified)	-	-	-
30	Manufacturing of Basic Chemicals and Chemicals Products (Except products of petroleum and coal)	-	-	-
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus	-	-	-
32	Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communication equipments	-	-	-
33	Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical Instruments Watches and Clocks	-	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles Trailors and Semi Trailors	-	-	-
35	Manufacturing of Transport Equipments	-	-	3
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing (Not elsewhere classified)	-	-	-
40	Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply	-	-	3
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water	-	-	-
50	Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.	-	-	-
51	Wholesale of Pharmaceuticall & Medical goods	-	-	-
52	Repair of personal and Household goods	-	-	-
60	Land Transport	-	-	1
63	Auxiliary Transport activities	-	-	-
64	Wireless and Signals Communication Service	-	-	-
74	Photographic activities	-	-	-
80	Education Service etc.	-	-	-
	Grand Total	41	22	36

-11.03 (Contd)

REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM 2004.

Goalpara	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Lakhimpur	Dhemaji	Morigaon
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	15	7	111	61	93	25	3	5
-	-	-	29	-	4	-	-	-
-	-	1	23	2	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3	19	-	106	5	20	-	-	1
-	-	-	11	-	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	-
-	1	1	15	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	71	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	34	-	3	-	-	-
-	1	-	95	24	116	-	-	13
-	-	-	47	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	1	27	-	3	-	-	-
-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-
-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	25	-	5	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	7	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
8	36	11	676	92	260	27	3	22

TABLE-

NIC (1997)	Type of Industry	Nagaon	Gola- ghat
1	2	15	16
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	-	-
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	-	-
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	72	117
16	Manufacture of Tobacco Products	-	-
17	Manufacture of Textiles	9	1
18	Manufacture of Garments	-	-
20	Manufacturing of Wood and Wood products sawing timber, Ply Wood etc.	10	19
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	-	-
22	Printing and Publishing of News Paper	-	-
23	Manufacturing of Soft Cake (refined Petroleum products)	-	1
24	Manufacturing Chemicals and Chemicals Products.	-	-
25	Manufacturing Rubber and Plastic Products	-	-
26	Manufacturing of other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	48	48
27	Manufacturing of Basic Metals	-	-
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	1	-
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, (Not elsewhere classified)	-	-
30	Manufacturing of Basic Chemicals and Chemicals Products (Except products of petroleum and coal)	-	-
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus	-	-
32	Manufacturing of Radio, Television and Communication equipments.	-	-
33	Manufacturing Medical Precision and Optical Instruments Watches and Clocks	-	-
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicle Trailors and Semi Trailors.	-	-
35	Manufacturing of Transport Equipments.	-	-
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing (Not elsewhere classified)	-	-
40	Electricity Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply.	1	-
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	-	-
50	Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles etc.	2	1
51	Wholesale of pharmaceutical & house hold goods.	-	-
52	Repair of personal and Household goods.	-	-
60	Land Transport	1	-
63	Auxiliary Transport activities.	1	1
64	Wireless and Singles Communication Service	-	-
74	Photographic activities	-	-
80	Education Service	-	-
	Grand Total	146	188

Source : Chief Inspector

11.03

TABLE-11.01

Jorhat	Sibsagar	Tinsukia	Dibrugarh	Karbi Anglong	N. C. Hills	Karimganj	Haikandi	Cachar	Assam
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	11
119	100	172	170	12	3	21	20	64	1216
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
12	4	95	21	9	8	9	4	13	392
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	20
4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	29
-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	4	5	-	-	5	-	4	102
1	-	10	-	-	-	2	-	2	53
26	25	41	76	3	5	21	-	53	611
1	1	17	3	-	-	-	-	5	76
-	4	18	8	-	-	-	-	8	73
1	1	19	6	-	1	-	-	1	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
2	4	5	3	-	3	2	-	1	31
-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	3	8	8	-	-	-	-	5	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	3	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	4	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
187	144	409	313	24	20	67	25	166	2923

of Factories, Assam.

TABLE - 11.04

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS)
IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004
1	2	3	4	5
1. Factories	Number	1422	1533	1593
2. Fixed Capital	Rs. Lakh	360402	596546	670965
3. Working Capital	do	73101	137282	195235
4. Invested Capital	do	504325	790402	934228
5. Outstanding Loan	do	309985	314839	282067
6. Total Workers	Number	93365	93296	96887
7. Total persons Engaged	do	110944	111058	115082
8. Wages to workers	Rs. Lakh	25322	29863	30699
9. Total Emoluments	do	52619	47904	52042
10. Total Input	do	680022	910233	1213622
11. Value of Products	do	717819	1138282	1509932
12. Value of Output	do	802276	1204070	1634167
13. Depreciation	do	25064	39954	47380
14. Net Value added	do	122254	253882	373164
15. Net income	do	77769	221673	343009

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE - 11.05
NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES REGISTERED UNDER THE
DIRECTORATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

District	Unit Registered during the year		Total Registered Unit as on	
	2004	2005	30-12-2004	31-12-2005
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	43	25	1095	1120
2. Kokrajhar	69	68	853	921
3. Bongaigaon	71	29	838	867
4. Goalpara	33	58	1445	1503
5. Barpeta	80	124	1458	1582
6. Nalbari	86	94	1830	1924
7. Kamrup	529	319	14457	14776
8. Darrang	46	68	1565	1633
9. Sonitpur	63	75	2467	2542
10. Lakhimpur	46	221	2292	2513
11. Dhemaji	48	52	657	709
12. Morigaon	22	28	370	398
13. Nagaon	121	170	3186	3356
14. Golaghat	126	101	805	906
15. Jorhat	37	39	1644	1683
16. Sivsagar	131	135	3013	3148
17. Dibrugarh	119	198	4877	5075
18. Tinsukia	150	151	1656	1807
19. Karbi-Anglong	70	37	427	464
20. N. C. Hills	11	16	523	539
21. Karimganj	74	24	777	801
22. Hailakandi	33	27	416	443
23. Cachar	53	78	1906	1984
Assam	2061	2137	48557	50694

TABLE - 11.06

NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES IN ASSAM, 2004-2006

Name of the Industrial Estate	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	Total No. of Sheds allotted	Number of Unit	Total sheds occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Guwahati	63	63	84	63	52
2. Dhekiajuli	28	22	27	22	22
3. Tinsukia	51	51	66	51	40
4. Badarpur	38	22	22	22	22
5. Nalbari	25	22	17	22	11
6. Sivasagar	28	28	20	28	28
7. Nagaon	28	28	14	28	14
8. New Bongaigaon	35	35	37	35	26
9. Lahowal	12	12	5	12	11
10. Jorhat	29	29	12	29	29
11. Bihpuria	6	4	4	4	1
12. Bokajan (Hamren)	6	5	3	4	5
13. Hamren	4	4	-	4	-
14. Howly	2	2	2	2	2
15. Demow	4	-	-	-	-
16. Mini Industrial Estate Kalapahar	43	43	43	43	37
17. Rani	30	30	34	30	20

TABLE - 11.07
GROWTH CENTRES UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS IN
ASSAM, 2004-05

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No. of Sheds construction	Total No. of Sheds allotted	Total No. of Sheds occupied	Total No. of Sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	5	4	4	2
Goalpara (Baladmari)	5	-	-	Nil
Duliajan	6	6	6	6
Kalapahar	8	8	8	8
Lilabari	6	5	1	1
Sariharjan	4	4	1	4
Bakulia	2	2	2	2
Manja	2	2	-	-
North Salmara	1	1	1	1
Tribal Co-op Dairy Farm	2	2	2	2

TABLE - 11.08

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES

Item		2004	2005
1		2	3
1	Agro Based	327	317
2	Forest Based	144	89
3	Textile Based	626	671
4	Chemical Based	44	64
5	Engineering Based	536	529
6	Electronic Based	59	63
7	Mineral Based	111	111
8	Miscellaneous Based	184	256
9	Leather	14	19
10	Ruber/Plastic	16	18
	TOTAL	2061	2137

Source : (Table 11.05 to 11.08), Directorate of Industries and Commerce, Assam, Guwahati-21

TABLE - 11.09

STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM.

Item	Unit	2004	2005
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial Units involved	No.	7	10
Mandays lost	"	34458	205029
Wages Lost	Rs.	2117896	10589818
Production Lost	"	2819755	99056266

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Assam.

TABLE - 11.10

AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM.

Year	Area (in hectare)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs. per M.T.)	Total Value (000Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
2004-2005	*13692	2700	48174	1300.70
2005-2006	*14835	2750	80000	2200.00

*The area includes both matured and immature Plants area.

Source : Rubber Board Zonal Office, Guwahati.

TABLE - 12.01

**INDUSTRYWISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI
AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.**

Type of Industry	Nos. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Quantity of Production	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bee Keeping Industry	56	27310	Honey : 499857 Kg	349.90
			Wax : 3016 Kg	0.20
2. Village Oil Industry	521	3166	Oil : 14019.11 Qtl.	630.86
			Cake : 18640.16 Qtl.	65.24
3. Pottery Industry	2187	25731	1987376 nos.	179.90
4. Processing of Cereal and Pulses	308	1583	1583958 Kg	346.37
5. Gur & Khandsari	1283	6484	2206274 Kg.	281.30
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	KPC=55 SKPC=57	2491	Cloth : 33105 Sq mt.	33.82
			Yarn : 6505 Kg.	20.27
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	1125	5688	14649 pes.	313.69
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	14	375	569178 Kg	96.76
9. Cottage Match	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
10. Agarbatti Industry	13	202	171840 Kg	21.44
11. Village Leather Industry	124	634	29960 pairs	53.93
12. Hand Made Paper Industry	15	49	26480 Kg	9.13
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	266	4970	N.A.	259.97
14. Lime Industry	68	671	387250 Kg	46.47
15. Fibre Industry	47	112	Fibre : 1952Kg.	2.11
			Fibre Article : 10380 pes	2.52
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	6	424	22542 Kg	23.67
17. Fruit Preservation Ltd	40	217	14688 Kg	64.65
18. Dyeing & Printing	1	6	Yarn : 231 Kg.	0.08
			Cloth : 37334 Sq Mtr.	0.97
Total	6186	80113		2800.25

KPC : Khadi Production Centre

SKPC : Sub. Khadi Production Centre.

TABLE - 12.02

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD, ASSAM**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2003-2004	2004-2005	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
<u>KHADI</u>				
1. Cotton	15.88	5.58	32.04	34.88
2. Silk	37.75	42.09	30.21	30.15
3. Woolen	Nil	Nil	2.12	0.96
4. Muslin	0.34	0.44	0.62	Included at
5. Polyvastra	0.12	0.01	2.12	Sl. No.1
TOTAL - (I) :	54.09	48.12	67.11	2.00
<u>VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
6. Textile	Nil	Nil	Nil	18.43
7. Leather	53.93	52.74	65.65	58.99
8. Lime	46.47	42.70	58.04	48.29
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	64.65	64.60	91.23	86.07
10. Fibre	4.63	4.35	6.41	4.99
11. Bee Keeping	350.10	334.96	504.92	499.77
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	313.69	183.68	390.70	219.41
13. Non Edible Oil Soap	96.76	92.20	97.95	187.62
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	346.57	Included at Sl. No.9	313.98	-
15. Medicinal Plant	23.67	20.60	24.41	25.75
16. Village Oil	396.10	652.54	833.30	782.82
17. Cane & Bamboo	259.97	255.26	289.98	288.50
18. Agarbatti	21.44	17.40	26.08	23.94
19. Cottage Match	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
20. Gur & Khandsari	281.30	291.30	542.04	552.04
21. Village Pottery	179.90	169.51	200.55	203.73
22. Hand made Paper Industry.	9.13	9.31	12.87	13.62
TOTAL - (II)	2448.31	2191.15	3458.11	3013.97
GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)	2502.40	2239.27	3525.22	3081.96

Source : (Table 12.01 to 12.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board, Guwahati.

TABLE - 12.03

**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION IN ASSAM,
2004-2005**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
KHADI AND POLY VASTRA				
1. Cotton	38.58	73.53	1885	21.59
2. Silk	405.40	292.15	9312	226.89
3. Woolen	-	2.50	-	-
4. Polyvastra	10.50	13.75	186	3.46
TOTAL-	454.48	381.93	11383	251.94
VILLAGE INDUSTRY :				
5. Mineral Based Industry	1659.73	2030.37	38000	925.65
6. Forest Based Industry	1492.22	1893.62	11000	879.93
7. Agro Based and Food Industry	1234.21	1524.76	54000	1415.59
8. Polymer & Chemical Based Industry	2378.65	3097.16	1000	217.37
9. Handmade Paper & Fibre Industry.	244.61	302.58	10000	132.39
10. Services Industry.	420.68	6939.03	25000	2992.69
11. Engineering & Non conventional Energy	1701.97	2089.33	15000	873.72
TOTAL-	9132.07	17876.85	154000	7437.34
GRAND TOTAL-	9586.55	18258.78	165383	7689.28

NOTE : Performance of Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board is also included.

Source : Annual Report 2004-05 of Khadi and Village Industries Commission.

TABLE - 13.01
STATISTICS ON TEA INDUSTRY IN ASSAM

Year	Tea Estates	Daily average no. of labour employed	Total Production (in '000' Kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in Hect.)	Average yield (hect/Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2001	40795	N.A.	453587	269154	1685
2002	N.A.	N.A.	433327	270683	1601
2003*	N.A.	N.A.	453438	271135	1672
INDIA 2003*	N.A.	N.A.	857055	517655	1656

* Estimated and Subject to revision.

NOTE: Performance of Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board is also included.

Source: Annual Report 2004-05 of Khadi and Village Industries Commission.

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION

District	Gardens (Number)			Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dimaas	829	--	--	41367	41692	41730
Goalpara	249	--	--	3471	3222	3600
Kamrup	24	--	--	2426	2424	2480
TABLE - 13.02						
DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM.						
Assam	40702	309124	270683	589124	270683	271132
North Cachar	143	--	--	4082	4071	4072
Kamrup	8	--	--	1748	1873	1900
North Lakhimpur	208	--	--	32763	32732	32800
North Salmara	16372	--	--	76113	76782	77000
North Sonitpur	219	--	--	8004	8041	8050
North Lakhimpur	22742	N.A.	N.A.	67484	67698	67700

* Estimated and subject to revision

Note: (1) Since 1998 figures are inclusive of small tea gardens operating in

(2) The data furnished in the

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION

District	Gardens (Number)			Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)		
	2001	2002	2003	2001	2002	2003*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	829	--	--	41367	41693	41750
Goalpara	249	--	--	3471	3523	3600
Kamrup	54	--	--	3436	3454	3460
Lakhimpur	326	--	--	4763	4793	4800
Dibrugarh	22392	N.A.	N.A.	93484	93698	93700
Nagaon	213	--	--	8004	8041	8050
Sibsagar	16375	--	--	76113	76762	77000
North Cachar	206	--	--	32703	32775	32800
Karbi Anglong	8	--	--	1748	1873	1900
North Cachar	143	--	--	4065	4071	4075
Assam	40795	2659154	270683	269154	270683	271135

* Estimated and subject to revision.

Note : (1) Since 1998 figures are inclusive of Small Tea Gardens operating in

(2) The data furnished in the

13.02

AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM.

Production (in '000' Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hectare)		
2001	2002	2003*	2001	2002	2003*
8	9	10	11	12	13
78224	75743	78591	1891	1817	1882
6338	6031	6300	1826	1712	1750
4588	4434	4500	1335	1284	1301
9075	9079	9090	1905	1894	1894
167047	159006	168800	1787	1697	1801
11836	11696	11800	1479	1455	1466
119626	115243	119100	1572	1501	1547
49793	45569	48257	1523	1390	1471
1945	2186	2200	1113	1167	1158
5115	4340	4800	1258	1066	1178
453587	433327	453438	1685	1601	1672

different tea producing District of Assam.

table are as per old district of Assam.

TABLE - 13.03

**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP
OF BUSHES IN ASSAM.**

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	over 50 years	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998	22384	23158	30375	27716	25629	18428	63237	210927
1999	29322	25681	33221	29417	26367	18903	63612	226523
2000	27615	24640	30807	27984	26141	17531	64237	218955
INDIA 2000	65570	45429	46786	41538	41681	33743	149354	424101

TABLE - 13.04

**CATEGORY-WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF LABOUR
EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM.**

Year	Field		Factory		
	Resident	Outside	Resident	Outside	Total
1	4	5	4	5	6
1998	365473	148418	52137	22686	588714
1999	371039	150628	52434	22842	596943
2000	370980	155935	52457	23159	602531
INDIA 2000	754416	339700	82095	33858	1210069

TABLE - 13.05

**COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA
INDUSTRY, ASSAM.**

Year	Average Daily Number of Labour Employed			
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1998	288287	263036	37391	588714
1999	292323	266714	37906	596943
2000	293656	270691	38184	602531
INDIA 2000	570267	593571	46217	1210055

TABLE - 13.06

NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL IN TEA INDUSTRY, ASSAM.

As on 31st December

Year	Number of Labour on roll			Total	Number of Bonafied dependent of Resident worker
	Resident	Outside			
		Permanent	Temporary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1998	451896	51261	95668	598825	689162
1999	423473	54187	119283	596942	652562
2000	423437	54463	124631	602531	652393
INDIA 2000	836227	85837	287659	1209723	1218505

Source : (Table 13.01 to 13.06) (i) "Tea Statistics 2000-2001.

(ii) Tea Digest 2002 and 2003

Published by the Tea Board of India.

TABLE - 13.07

**SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA BOARD
OF INDIA UPTO 31st MARCH 2006
(Traditional and Non-Traditional area)**

District	No. of Small Tea Growers	Registered Area (in hectare)
1	2	3
Dhubri	1	1.04
Kokrajhar	9	46.65
Bongaigaon	23	60.30
Goalpara	1	6.25
Barpeta	1	1.51
Nalbari	8	29.42
Kamrup	7	26.95
Darrang	162	476.07
Sonitpur	493	1047.06
Lakhimpur	183	349.15
Dhemaji	54	111.42
Morigaon	7	7.35
Nagaon	119	300.17
Golaghat	868	1905.00
Jorhat	133	247.87
Sibsagar	121	332.01
Dibrugarh	190	490.05
Tinsukia	218	496.52
Karbi Anglong	286	1961.68
N.C. Hills	1	4.68
Karimganj	7	36.28
Hailakandi	4	23.84
Cachar	31	127.70
Grand total	2927	8088.97

Source :- Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 13.08 (Contd.)

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI
TEA AUCTION CENTRE.**

Type / Centre	2005		20056 (Up to June)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) CTC				
Assam	86.52	63.50	21.46	70.85
Cachar	12.09	47.57	3.77	54.94
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Tamilnadu	0.02	50.08	--	--
Arunachal	1.39	54.47	0.32	64.95
Nagaland	--	--	0.76	49.46
Terai	--	--	--	--
Tripura	1.92	43.99	--	--
TOTAL : CTC)	101.94	61.11	26.32	67.87
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.60	61.62	0.21	67.43
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Nagaland	0.01	--	0.01	58.71
Tripura	--	--	--	--
Greentea	--	--	--	--
Arunachal	--	--	--	--
Darjeling	--	--	--	--
TOTAL (ORTHODOX)	0.61	61.65	0.22	67.39
TOTAL (LEAFTEA)	102.55	61.12	26.54	67.87

TABLE - 13.08

Type / Centre	2005		2006	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs.) Per Kg.
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	37.45	60.23	8.98	66.76
Cachar	1.96	44.67	0.57	51.37
Arunachal	0.62	50.69	0.13	66.22
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Terai	--	--	--	--
Tripura	0.27	40.49	0.13	47.56
TOTAL : CTC)	40.30	59.19	9.81	65.61
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	--	--	--	--
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Dooars	--	--	--	--
Terai	--	--	--	--
Tripura	--	--	--	--
TOTAL (ORTHO- DOX)	--	--	--	--
TOTAL DUST TEA	40.30	59.19	9.81	65.61
ALL TEAS	142.85	60.57	36.35	67.26

TABLE - 13.09

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. Per Kg.) Up to June	
	2005	2006	2005	2006
1	2	3	4	5
January	11.48	11.60	55.21	58.86
February	6.35	4.65	54.17	57.38
March	1.59	0.62	52.51	44.85
April	2.87	3.52	65.76	74.19
May	8.53	7.19	60.54	74.05
June	7.90	8.04	67.82	78.96
July	9.52	--	63.75	--
August	14.00	--	60.47	--
September	13.60	--	56.47	--
October	11.68	--	58.50	--
November	19.28	--	61.37	--
December	14.82	--	61.31	--
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	121.62	--	60.02	--
Private Sale	21.23	--	63.72	--
Grand Total	142.85	35.62	60.57	67.54

N.B. (i) Auction : January to June 2005.

Source : (Table 13.08 and 13.09) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Assam.

TABLE - 14.01

MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Year	Coal (“000” MT)	Crude Oil (“000” MT)	Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	Lime Stone (“000” MT)
1	2	3	4	5
2003-2004	738	4571	1999	460
2004-2005	581	4702	2037	419
2005-2006	986	4429	2195	410

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

TABLE - 14.02

INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base : 1993-94 = 100)

Minerals	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4
Coal	61.45	48.39	82.10
Natural Gas (Utilised)	160.82	163.91	176.59
Petroleum (Crude)	91.42	94.00	88.58
Lime Stone	155.93	141.79	138.98
All Minerals	95.31	97.19	94.91

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 14.03

COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM
(In Tonne)

Colliery	District	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo	Tinsukia	19700	24918	30070
Borgolai	-do-	51000	51007	54848
Tirap	-do-	365000	420224	365570
Tipong	Dibrugarh	41300	44303	64796
Jaypur	-do-	Nil	Nil	Nil
Tikak	-do-	156000	190361	112851
Khota Ardha	N.C. Hills	1329	4021	7077
Garampani	-do-	45057	38857	31672
Total-		679386	773691	666884

Source :-Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE - 15.01

STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	2004-2005	2005-2006 (P)
1	2	3
Number of Societies	9973	10134
Membership (In Thousand Nos.)	4497	4499
Share Capital (Rs. In Lakh)	(a) 57.04 (b) 48.52 Total - 105.56	56.29 50.55 106.84
Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	(a) 255.80 (b) 1088.18 Total - 1343.98	249.71 1143.59 1393.30

Note : (a) Co-operative Societies; (b) Co-operative Apex Bank.

ASCARD Bank, Urban Bank etc.

TABLE - 15.02 (contd.)

**NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM.**

TYPES	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006(P)
1	2	3	4
1. Apex Bank	1	1	1
2. SDCC Bank	1	1	1
3. ASCARD Bank	1	1	1
4. Urban Bank	14	14	15
5. Thrift and Credit Co-operatives	768	847	847
6. GPSS	707	707	708
7. LAMPS	53	53	53
8. Statfed	1	1	1
9. Primary Marketing	40	43	43
10. Sugar Mills	2	2	2
11. Jute Mills	2	1	2
12. Spinning Mills	3	3	3
13. Rice Mills	9	16	16
14. Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	1
15. Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction Plant)	2	2	2
16. Milk Unions	4	4	4
17. Primary Milk Societies	559	559	559
18. Dairy Co-operatives	197	205	205
19. Poultry Co-operatives	403	403	403
01. Piggery Co-operatives	455	455	463
21. Farming Co-operatives	417	448	448
22. Fishfed	1	1	1
23. Primary Fisheries	389	393	397

TABLE - 15.02 (Contd.)

TABLE - 15.02
NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

TYPES	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006(P)
1	2	3	4
24. Pisciculture Co-operatives	166	166	166
25. Wholesale Consumers	38	38	38
26. Primary Consumers	331	331	384
27. Housefed	1	1	1
28. Primary Housing Co-operatives	408	418	441
29. Industrial Co-operatives	631	677	677
30. Transport Co-operatives	176	176	176
31. Labour Contract and Construction	217	284	284
32. State Co-operative Union	1	1	1
33. District Co-operative Union	28	28	28
34. Cadre Management Co-operatives	1	1	
35. Women Co-operatives	2492	2492	2492
36. Processing Co-operatives	77	77	77
37. Fruit Growers Co-operatives	1	5	15
38. School Co-operatives	459	459	459
39. College Co-operatives	26	26	26
40. Any other types of Co-operatives	667	632	692
Total	9750	9973	10134

TABLE

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY

ITEM	Unit	Grand Total (INR)		
		2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	Number	703	708	708
2. Membership	1000	1167	1086	1000
3. Paid up Share Capital	INR Lacs	1846.48	1505.33	1482.37
4. Working Capital	INR Lacs	1287.37	841.14	1088.36
5. Loan issued during the year	INR Lacs	-	-	-
6. Outstanding Loan	INR Lacs	1001.03	1170.34	1262.22
7. Sales turnover	INR Lacs	-	-	-
(a) Agriculture produce	INR Lacs	160.88	1.37	1010.50
(b) Consumer goods	INR Lacs	10481.58	10281.32	10503.84
(c) Others	INR Lacs	800.00	17.04	100.00

TABLE - 15.03

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

TABLE -

PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY

ITEM	Units	Gaon Panchayat level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		
		2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	Number	707	708	708
2. Membership	'000 Nos.	3467	3086	2999
3. Paid up Share Capital	Rs. in Lakhs	1846.48	1295.23	1465.57
4. Working Capital	- do -	7587.27	8412.14	10889.36
5. Loan issued during the year				
(a) Short Term	- do -	0.79	12.10	7.98
(b) Medium Term	- do -	Nil	Nil	5.50
6. Outstanding Loan	- do -	3091.05	2779.84	2565.25
7. Sales Turnover				
(a) Agriculture produce	- do -	360.88	3.53	1010.29
(b) Consumer goods	- do -	20481.58	25581.32	30203.64
(c) Others	- do -	860.96	23.04	366.92

15.03

CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (I.A.M.P.S.)		
2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006
		(P)
6	7	8
53	53	53
79	53	54
210.03	210.03	163.51
313.07	349.66	654.00
Nil	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil
129.53	129.53	10.79
Nil	Nil	Nil
947.02	947.02	292.86
2.96	2.96	269.23

TABLE-

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS

Item	Unit	Whole Sale Stores		
		2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Stores	Number	38	38	38
2. Total Membership	- do -	44634	43532	45236
3. Paid up Share Capital Rs. in Lakh				
(a) Total	- do -	273.65	241.09	225.27
(b) Government	- do -	233.68	185.02	189.43
4. Borrowing	- do -	515.49	280.96	642.67
5. Working	- do -	1057.98	2064.80	1475.41
6. Value of fixed assets	-do-	--	--	325.96
7. Value of proposed good Sold.				
(a) Whole Sale	- do -	2896.94	2759.98	3893.88
(b) Retail Sale	- do -	1602.89	617.67	575.50
(c) Sale of controlled cloth.	- do -	0.25	609.28	743.20

15.04

TABLE - 15.05

CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM

Primary Consumers			Item
2003-2004	2004-2005		2005-2006 (P)
6	7		8
331	331	in	384
116833	118812	Number	163890
143.01	104.84	- do -	122.39
82.00	45.71		58.25
104.42	37.66	R. in Lakh	111.53
511.75	818.36	- do -	1572.82
--	--	- do -	458.38
1123.30	810.82		804.15
1134.57	1208.96		1204.99
Nil	248.63		2.71

TABLE - 15.05

**PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM 2005-2006(P)**

Item	Unit	Assam Co- Operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	Statfed *
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Societies	In Number	1	1	1	1
Number of Membership	- do -	8262	213	8	554
Paid up Capital	Rs. in Lakh	332.97	195.05	1020.98	1858.63
Working Capital	- do -	524.54	115.66	N.A.	53.00
Value of Sales	- do -	1580.76	5.96	N.A.	N.A.

*Statfed is under process of liquidation.

TABLE - 15.06

**PERFORMANCE OF CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK
AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM, DURING 2005-2006**

Particulars	Unit	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bank Branches	Nos.	68	21	33
2. Membership	'000' Nos.	59	37	34
3. Paid up Capital	Rs. in Lakh	594	393	660
4. Reserve	- do -	2319	--	--
5. Deposit	- do -	55238	19780	60
6. Working Capital	- do -	81220	24482	2712
7. Borrowing outstanding	- do -	262	--	--
8. Investment	- do -	21192	--	--
9. Loan Advance	- do -	14644	29936	26
10. Loan Outstanding	- do -	28362	11140	1197
11. Loan overdue	- do -	14257	1644	1996

Source :- (Table No. 15.01 to 15.06) Registrar of Co.-operative Societies, Assam.

PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

State Level Public enterprises	Paid up Capital	State Government Capital Investment	Total Capital Investment
1	2	3	4
ASEB	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASTC	16773	82584	82584
AUWS & SB	0	12254	19189
STATFED	1859	5789	8329
AGMC	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ARTFED	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASWC	1034	695	1405
AGCL	1691	1716	3856
APTDC	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASDC For OBC	240	1055	1573
ASDC For SC	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
AMDFC	39	39	266
AIDC	9233	10930	14051
ASIDC	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
AHSIDC	200	1437	1437
AFC	1343	785	8376
AF (FD) CL	10	168	168
ATDC	39	39	2941
AAIDC	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASC	146	535	622
ASMIDC	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ALPCO	219	N.A.	N.A.
AFDC	49	1061	1061
ATC	2754	5432	13313

16.01 (contd.)

ENTERPRISES OF ASSAM, 2003-04

(Rs. in Lakh)				
Turnover	Profit (+) Loss (-)	Accumulated Loss	Net Worth Position	Employment (in Nos.)
5	6	7	8	9
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2630	(-) 1827	35956	(-) 6787	2837
534	(+) 53	3319	(-) 3319	139
11828	(-) 1122	10308	(-) 8406	1685
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
641	(-) 45	480	(+) 612	516
7140	(-) 2347	0	(+) 6870	396
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22	(-) 82	610	(+) 370	80
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	(-) 0.3	5	(+) 34	0
334	(-) 236	8548	(+) 685	200
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	67
220	(-) 186	7241	(-) 5579	187
6	(-) 3	25	(-) 15	11
158	(+) 22	35	(+) 4	76
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1400	(-) 5	1409	(-) 1263	306
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	83
212	(-) 7	369	(-) 454	115
1149	(-) 3387	19924	(-) 16975	16854

TABLE-

State Level Public enterprises	Paid up Capital	State Government Capital Investment	Total Capital Investment
1	2	3	4
CSM	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASSM	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ASL	512	512	724
ASTCL	1576	2748	3116
ASW&MC	820	878	1836
APDCL	362	362	362
AEDC	931	986	1939
APM	1	268	268
APCL	912	1804	912
ASFC	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
FERTICHEM	42	58	58
ASCON	154	N.A.	N.A.
NCSM	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
ACSM (Sugar)	213	364	431
ACSM (Spinning)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
SKKSS	600	1049	1073
APOE	1152	1644	2125
ACIM	334	324	334
APCDC	500	1607	1607
ASTBPPCL	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
AMDC	489	489	739
AGCC	200	200	200
APHC	3.5	3.5	3.5
ASHB	0	4613	9050

Source : Department of Public Enterprises, Assam

16.01

(Rs. in Lakh)

Turnover	Profit (+) Loss (-) of the year	Accumulated Loss	Net Worth Position	Employment (in Nos.)
5	6	7	8	9
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
0	(-) 418	5343	(-) 4658	402
0	(-) 299	7013	(-) 5120	219
0	(+) 205	1551	(-) 1347	82
0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	17
490	(-) 165	902	(+) 30	N.A.
18	(-) 532	2842	(-) 2847	10
5428	(+) 299	0	(+) 3529	502
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
0	(-) 2	24	(-) 1957	1
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
0	0	762	(-) 548	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	157
400	(-) 757	4760	(-) 2308	786
1278	(+) 85	0	(+) 579	749
83	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	190
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
259	(-) 139	847	(-) 360	156
1500	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	335
331	(-) 119	567	(-) 564	207
642	(-) 146	1049	(-) 1049	365

TABLE -

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Multi axle Vehicle	Articu- lated Vehicle	Truck	Light Motor Vehicle (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	--	--	706	80	137	5	23	104
Kokrajhar	--	--	306	9	161	4	--	130
Bongaigaon	--	2	600	65	69	3	25	145
Goalpara	--	--	1541	27	296	--	37	35
Barpeta	--	--	711	26	282	9	--	28
Nalbari	--	--	470	115	25	1	7	3
Kamrup	250	502	38501	5865	3671	487	653	3711
Darrang (Mangaldoi)	--	98	1401	128	372	5	9	112
Sonitpur	--	--	2292	266	511	16	11	169
Lakhimpur	--	--	1246	286	173	--	3	146
Dhemaji	26	8	346	10	76	--	8	75
Morigaon	1	4	814	61	145	2	1	39
Nagaon	--	--	2745	117	273	71	--	483
Golaghat	--	--	1912	322	244	10	20	107
Jorhat	--	3	4377	492	450	11	21	1112
Sibsagar	10	213	7334	276	1336	30	120	2466
Dibrugarh	1	12	2267	271	510	5	11	295
Tinsukia	15	56	1803	652	183	15	83	278
Karbi Anglong	--	--	1188	40	138	20	--	15
North Cachar Hills	--	--	116	--	9	--	7	25
Karimganj	--	--	1049	179	224	71	52	498
Hailakandi	--	1	437	179	107	3	44	403
Cachar (Silchar)	--	11	6161	405	74	33	148	727
Assam	303	910	78323	9871	9466	801	1283	11106

17.01

ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 2005-2006.

Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
26	6571	450	60	63	15	-	184	40	8464
74	7270	740	90	90	20	-	220	13	9127
495	15287	2090	60	135	15	2	42	74	19109
560	7701	897	58	32	26	-	27	63	11300
195	16169	1274	69	291	32	-	64	13	19163
580	21457	445	11	161	55	-	29	45	23404
7635	147473	71650	5444	1005	834	476	9534	849	298540
98	16604	1328	345	758	875	22	13	364	22532
183	36894	4868	740	2071	1632	--	120	201	49974
480	12090	4200	39	194	163	4	124	5	19153
175	7691	668	61	73	28	1	29	57	9332
75	6041	553	15	40	20	2	10	216	8039
1608	36292	4979	296	159	501	16	386	1341	49267
62	8334	632	18	52	130	12	25	100	11980
1485	44354	20484	2531	2265	1785	6	228	126	79730
1600	63626	17450	2911	707	815	110	51	3667	102722
610	26625	13751	115	1850	1845	3	16	192	48379
845	27949	10693	337	470	1536	62	36	299	45212
2246	7563	900	310	91	32	1	800	63	13407
1156	1502	472	226	2	2	--	498	13	4028
840	5228	1623	66	79	9	--	133	3	10054
673	3103	791	81	126	45	3	18	39	6053
2507	13753	4170	362	823	438	8	237	100	29957
24208	539577	165108	14245	11437	10853	728	12824	7883	898926

TABLE-

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Multi axle Vehicle	Articu- lated Vehicle	Truck	Light Motor Vehicle (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	--	--	31	33	4	--	--	17
Kokrajhar	--	--	60	2	8	--	--	13
Bongaigaon	--	--	97	48	9	--	--	39
Goalpara	--	--	132	6	12	--	--	18
Barpeta	--	--	22	15	14	3	--	10
Nalbari	--	--	43	24	2	--	4	3
Kamrup	--	1	1816	1203	223	16	7	435
Darrang (Mangoldoi)	--	--	78	26	8	--	--	--
Sonitpur	--	--	178	91	30	1	--	26
Lakhimpur	--	--	151	113	20	--	--	46
Dhemaji	47	8	54	6	11	--	--	34
Morigaon	--	--	120	10	10	--	--	7
Nagaon	--	--	120	--	21	--	--	42
Golaghat	--	--	146	18	13	--	--	36
Jorhat	--	--	251	95	11	--	20	30
Sibsagar	5	1	197	82	22	--	--	30
Dibrugarh	--	4	160	131	19	--	3	68
Tinsukia	--	21	252	233	20	--	3	58
Karbi Anglong	--	--	389	20	28	--	--	--
North Cachar Hills	--	--	35	--	2	--	1	8
Karimganj	--	--	72	55	10	--	--	51
Hailakandi	--	1	32	53	9	--	2	69
Cachar (Silchar)	--	3	156	255	38	--	--	191
Assam	52	39	4592	2519	544	20	38	1231

17.02

REGISTERED IN ASSAM, 2005-2006.

Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
--	764	92	--	4	--	--	4	23	972
4	1356	97	--	19	2	--	39	1	1601
119	1883	280	5	34	2	--	5	2	2523
105	711	94	--	--	--	--	2	25	1105
2	2804	115	10	57	1	--	1	2	3056
326	1265	49	18	35	10	--	--	7	1786
250	18953	10369	113	38	9	9	245	68	33755
--	734	--	4	46	14	--	12	4	926
11	5811	585	7	60	14	--	2	21	6837
65	2425	377	8	20	7	--	3	--	3235
25	1056	162	11	3	1	--	1	8	1427
34	1179	49	3	7	--	--	--	15	1434
144	3880	497	1	32	--	1	2	269	5008
--	2064	370	1	21	2	--	1	26	2699
49	5020	1781	26	16	15	19	9	12	7335
34	3681	1467	2	9	--	--	--	174	5723
--	4535	1762	5	15	13	2	3	53	6771
12	3842	1652	23	9	5	1	10	18	6160
191	590	126	31	18	--	--	7	3	1404
125	193	76	4	1	--	--	13	5	463
82	427	152	--	2	--	--	5	3	859
178	410	93	--	--	--	--	--	--	845
492	1314	509	--	1	2	--	9	3	2973
2248	64897	20754	272	447	97	32	373	742	98897

Source: (Table 17.01 to 17.03) Office of the Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 17.03

**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF
TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

(in crore)

District and Authority	2004-2005		2005-2006	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup (R & L)	28.76	33.23	34.89	42.56
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	0.63	1.03	1.08	1.20
Kamrup (Enforcement)	2.10	0.92	0.97	0.92
Barpeta	1.65	1.91	2.01	2.22
Nalbari	1.20	1.44	1.51	1.63
Goalpara	1.42	1.74	1.83	2.15
Dhubri	1.38	1.59	1.67	1.81
Sonitpur	3.17	3.68	3.86	4.70
Mangaldoi	1.44	1.57	1.65	1.38
Lakhimpur	1.86	2.03	2.13	2.45
Dibrugarh	5.39	6.55	6.88	7.75
Tinsukia	5.63	6.20	6.51	7.52
Dhemaji	0.56	0.83	0.87	1.15
Sibsagar	5.11	6.26	6.57	9.99
Jorhat	3.83	4.43	4.65	6.26
Golaghat	2.51	2.73	2.86	3.01
Nagaon	4.03	4.12	4.33	4.79
Morigaon	1.20	1.22	1.28	1.46
N.C. Hills	0.31	0.42	0.44	0.51
Karbi Anglong	0.85	1.09	1.14	1.47
Karimganj	1.17	1.35	1.42	1.45
Hailakandi	0.59	0.85	0.89	0.96
Silchar	3.58	4.27	4.48	4.84
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	38.60	28.74	31.63	26.15
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	11.24	13.05	14.35	13.03
Kokrajhar	1.08	1.24	1.30	1.85
Bongaigaon	1.67	2.16	2.27	2.43
S.T.A.	11.21	13.27	13.93	13.36
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	2.83	2.12	2.66	2.63
GRAND TOTAL	145.00	150.33	160.06	171.63

Source : (Table 17.01 to 17.03) Office of the Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 17.04

**ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION FLEET STRENGTH,
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH
AND NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND
GOODS HANDLED**

Item				2004-2005	2005-2006
1	Total Number of Vehicles			331	348
(a)	Car			2	9
(b)	Jeep/Tata Sumu			3	Nil
(c)	Motor cycle			--	Nil
(d)	Tanker			4	8
(e)	Crane			1	1
(f)	Truck			5	7
(g)	Bus			316	323
2.	ASTC Under Operated Buses			1575	1599
3	Nationalised Route Length (In Km.)			8130	9125
4	Average number of passengers travelled Daily (In lakh)			1.36	1.45
5	Number of Employees			2828	2810

Source : Assam State Transport Corporation.

TABLE

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS OF INLAND WATER

Year	Total No. of Ferries	No. of Ferries Suspended/ Closed	No. of Ferries in Operation	R.P.L. Vessel		Modern Vessel	
				No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1999-2000	29	7	22	8	730	18	1063
2000-2001	29	7	22	8	730	18	1063

N.B. : The Information are only for

- 17.05

FLEETS AND FERRIES UNDER THE DIRECTORATE TRANSPORT, ASSAM.

(Capacity in tonne)

Mar Boat		Single Boat		S.D. Boat		Country Boat		Total	
No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity	No.	Capacity
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	25	30	274	56	7	2	4	66	2152
1	25	30	274	56	7	2	4	66	2152

the Brahmaputra River.

PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND

Name of Ferry Service	2004-2005		2005-2006	
	Passenger (Nos.)	Goods (M. T.)	Passenger (Nos.)	Goods (M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Guwahati-North Guwahati	419905	4600	420604	4685
2. Guwahati-Rajaduar	425230	4677	426615	4783
3. Guwahati-Madhyamkhanda	441758	3995	440995	3994
4. Guwahati-Kurua	266235	7840	270583	7855
5. Sunsali-Kurua, Guwahati	63505	2954	64100	2985
6. Larkuchi-Majorchar-Kalachar	23775	2690	236743	2643
7. Pandu-Amingaon	214806	5620	214809	5620
8. Guwahati Kachamari	435800	10681	438740	10695
9. Guwahati Umananda	363995	330	363999	340
10. Guwahati Ashaklanta	2993	150	2995	100
11. Auniati-Silsako-Guwahati	42238	3620	42900	2620
12. Adabari- Sialmari-Kurihamari	91645	1945	92890	1945
13. Chaparimukh-Kachuwa	243465	2680	244634	2693
14. Lowkhuwa-Tezpur	336512	3999	336580	3999
15. Phulbari-Suwalkuchi	92998	1560	98800	1590
16. Dhing-Singri	320227	2770	320287	2780
17. Mahuwa Soonbaria-Bhagdiala -Directory	78848	1110	78665	1090
18. Sontali-Bohari-Alikash	4120399	26000	4120347	26210
19. Nagarbera-Allopatti-Majorchar	315345	765	315964	898
20. Baghbar-Goalpara	452350	2953	452640	2940
21. Joleswar Dhubri	383387	43750	384840	43750
22. Phulbari-Dhubri	481655	29920	481680	29770
23. Dhubri Fakiraganj	435500	28630	435940	28856
24. Bamundi-Guimari-Sialmari	1112585	976	112848	995
25. Mukalmua-Bhanganmari	1643820	38397	1643975	38740
26. Guwahati-Suwalkuchi	62240	825	62640	950
27. Dokuchi-Bhokualdia-Rameswari-Pizupari	259435	915	159835	970
28. Guwahati Kirakara	478640	46389	478945	46556
29. Borchola Koirabari	218330	1965	218810	2245
30. Amingaon Fancy Bazar	15520	34575	16440	34876
31. Sadia Saikhowa	3354995	35997	337220	36248
32. Saikhowa Paglum	319100	16959	320490	17190
33. Dibru Sonari Burisuti	1923819	27379	1223935	28175
34. Dibru Kachari Oriamghat	1925910	11998	1926230	13940
35. Dibru Sissi Machklow	219989	1890	219975	1870
36. Dehingmukh Sissi Kalghar	23120	125	23520	139
37. Bebejia Mornoi	6330	13385	6628	13486

-17.06

(TABLE - 17.07 (Contd.)

WATER TRANSPORT VESSELS.

Name of Ferry Service	2004-2005		2005-2006	
	Passenger (Nos.)	Goods (M.T.)	Passenger (Nos.)	Goods (M.T.)
1	2	3	4	5
38. Dekhowmukh Phulari Salmara	418100	34925	418238	24929
39. Dekhowmukh Sikarighat Via Mamul	212220	88928	212510	88950
40. Nemati Kamalabari	589995	13336	591540	13456
41. Luit	143785	980	144535	980
42. Badite	195420	989	198815	980
43. Khabalu	94350	35620	5720	35740
44. Desangmukh Matmora	576235	38475	577838	38677
45. Sikarighat Jamagurihat Via Karatipara	317920	25855	317997	25970
46. Dhansiri Gameri	383380	44288	384478	26440
47. Dibrigarh Majorbari	427870	252	429970	290
48. Ramkhowa Rampur	2795	22966	3200	22980
49. Ghajar	379540	1858	379888	1959
50. Fuler to 1	131530	435	131785	535
51. Silghat	124220	95	124500	150
52. Baghpur	17300	649	17600	770
53. Sonai	18360	2888	18480	2890
54. Sonabari	292140	630	292320	840
55. Gangapur	65359	97	65540	150
56. Berenga	19000	3719	19000	3865
57. Sandhighat	620610	3625	630600	3595
58. Chotto-Dhudhpatil	430110	1966	430940	2373
59. Bro Dhudhpati	52669	2280	55835	2590
60. Annapurna	109600	98	110790	200
61. Mashimpur	8869	1220	9960	1335
62. Jatinga	87700	1200	88990	1575
63. Rani	146140	120	147220	1295
64. Raj nagar	44000	2098	45100	2227
65. Dhaleswari	47590	1408	47570	2419
66. Sidheswari	58520	2270	58580	1809
67. Narayanpur	23480	1790	23700	1424
68. Mohanpur	138800	1230	138900	1990
69. Ratanpur	131530	1970	131820	2140
70. Gagla Cherra	65820	2130	66790	2209
71. Lalacherra	152400	440	156360	620
72. Katueherra	58560	2953	58785	3440
73. Badri	76690	443	76840	600

Source : (17.05 to 17.06) Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 17.07 (Contd.)

STATISTICAL PROFILE OF NORTH EAST FRONTIER RAILWAY

Particulars	Units	2003-2004
1	2	3
1. FINANCIAL POSITION		
Capital at charge	Rs. in Crores	4058.61
Gross Earnings	Rs. in Crores	1113.56
Working Expenses	Rs. in Crores	1647.83
Net Earnings	Rs. in Crores	(-) 549.66
Operating Ratio	P.C.	147.98
Percentage of Net Earnings to Capital at Charge	P.C.	(-) 13.54
2. PASSENGER STATISTICS -		
Passenger Originating	No. in Millions	29.36
Passenger Carried	No. in Millions	40.31
Passenger Kilometres	No. in Millions	8105.73
Earnings from Passenger Kilometre	Rs. in Crores	310.47
Average Earnings per Passenger Kilometre	Paise	38.30
Average length of Passenger Journey	Kilometre	201.01
3. FREIGHT STATISTICS		
Freight Tonnes Originating	Tonnes in Millions	9.10
Freight Tonnes carried	Tonnes in Millions	18.06
Freight Tonnes Kilometre	Kms. in Millions	9971.89
Earnings from Goods Carried	Rs. in Crores	709.15
Average Earnings per Freight tonnes Kilometre	Paise	70.52
Average Lead of Tonne of Goods	Kms.	547

TABLE - 17.07

Particulars	Units	2003-2004
1	2	3
4. TRAIN STATISTICS		
Train Kilometres	Kms. in thousands	21747
Gross Earnings per Train Kilometre	Rs.	512.05
Working Expenses per Train Kilometre	Rs.	757.72
Net Earnings per Train Kilometre	Rs.	(-)252.75
5. STAFF STATISTICS		
No. of Staff as on 31st March	No.	70729
Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	711.6
Average Cost per Employee	Rs.	94832
6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE		
No. of Stations as on 31st March	No.	488
Route Kilometres as on 31st March	KM.	3948.98

TABLE - 17.08

**RAILWAY ROUTE (KILOMETRES) IN ASSAM
AND N.E. RAILWAY**

Particulars	2004-2005	2005-2006
1	2	3
ASSAM		
1. Broad Gauge	1227.70	1227.16
2. Metre Gauge	1278.12	1057.12
3. Narrow Gauge	NIL.	NIL.
TOTAL	2505.82	2284.28
N.E. RAILWAY		
1. Broad Gauge	2012.99	2066.06
2. Metre Gauge	1886.38	1611.92
3. Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
TOTAL	3986.85	3765.46

Source : (Table 17.07 and 17.08) N.E. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 17.09 (Contd.)

**MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY
RAIL AND RIVER OF ASSAM, 2004 AND 2005**

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Article	Inward		Outward	
		2004	2005	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Rice not in the Husk (including Rice Flour & Parched)	19293400	23667120	2910798	3297428
2	Gram & Gram product	27490	85950		
3	Pulses other than Gram & Gram products	666720	803810		
4	Wheat	5540040	7499187	917356	1282308
5	Wheat flour	24470	2300	5870	580
6	Other Sorts of Grain	229050	36980		
7	Oil Seeds-Cotton	...		690	555
8	Oil Seeds (other than cotton)	1540	570		
9	Raw Cotton-Pressed	...		300	
10	Jute-Raw	607			
11	Fruits & Vegetable, Fresh	1088196	1763439	8158	17435
12	Sugercane	170			13440
13	Oil Cake	254708	43523	23980	
14	Animals-Live stock	23410	22000	555	1064
15	Bones	...			220
16	Coal & Coke	266192	90544	226870	20762991
17	Marble & Stones	...	100379		3864
18	Lime & Lime Stone	168102	517454	664061	560725
19	Manganese Ore	23530	76080		230
20	Iron ore	...	16890	7835	23416
21	other Ores	70300	25059		18077
22	Mineral Oils (Excluding Kerosene)	268778	1089642	15908183	21430379
23	Kerosene	97620	282417	1620579	1335093
24	Bamboo	40425	165574	911806	799003
25	Other Timber	141507	160932	114654	151897
26	Lac and Shellac	2330	78690		2860
27	Sugar	2793675	2659584		
28	Gur Jaggery/Gur-Shaklar	16300	71670	1857	12909

TABLE - 17.09 (Contd.)

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Article	Inward		Outward	
		2004	2005	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	5	6
29.	Molalles	...	8030	...	...
30.	Salt	44956	117910	887	...
31.	Tea	...	...	...	12824
32.	Tobacco-Manufactured	2750	1060	...	7346
33.	Ground nut Oil	58140	829320	...	...
34.	Mustard Oil	6662	965135	...	...
35.	Other edible Oil	32538	...	27423	...
36.	Gunny Bags & Cloths	10	3420	40834	33838
37.	Cement	5756013	12194087	83888	135370
38.	Cement manufactures	77320	...	...	1411
39.	Bricks	...	...	374	748
40.	Iron and Steel	69890	781192	...	...
41.	Machinery & Transport Equipments	...	3840	...	...
42.	Electrical Goods	70	...	200	...
43.	Metal and Metal products	...	180	...	...
44.	Paper	1730	6930	1392904	1146725
45.	Paints & Vanrnishes	...	...	7079	6120
46.	Colour & days	19537	286	910	690
47.	Acid & Chemicals	1255	..	230	...
48.	Fertiliser & Organic Manure	1696226	2278274	853993	651938
49.	Spices	160	...	...	...
50.	Glasses	...	608	...	...
51.	Rubber, Raw	...	...	555	...
52.	Myrobalans	...	...	374	...

TABLE - 17.10

**AIRPORT-WISE INWARD AND OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS
OF INLAND TRADE BY AIR IN ASSAM, 2001-2002 AND 2004-2005**

(Gross weight in Kg.)

Name of AIRPORT	Inward Movement Airport From		Outward Movement Airport to	
	2004	2005	2004	2005
1	2	3	4	6
GUWAHATI				
Aijal	--	291	--	4421
Bombay	160743	359404	220	710
Delhi	944919	1105381	363331	257067
Kolkata	2790410	2885452	503095	998252
Dibrugarh	7485	17041	11225	6230
Dimapur	1789	1275	3153	5236
Imphal	37653	35931	319190	255284
Agartala	97541	103567	120764	192624
Bagdogra	14421	7582	1898	3801
Silchar	662	994	9336	2365
Patna	1034	648	1708	1065
Joehat	--	--	--	93
TOTAL	4056657	4517566	1335900	1727148
SILCHAR				
Kolcutta	87170	103187	22712	18314
Agartola	7586	1034	6083	2240
Guwahati	9336	2365	662	994
Imphal	47880	39891	24008	33004
Shilong	--	--	--	373
TOTAL	151972	146477	53465	54925
JORHAT				
Kolkata	64412	85649	3718	8243
Tezpur	158	94	Nil	--
Bombay	200	1164	1300	2102
Guwahati	--	93	--	--
TOTAL	64770	87000	5018	10345
DIBRUGARH				
Kolkata	252773	242574	17646	11043
Guwahati	11225	6230	7485	1741
Delhi	203	--	--	Nil
TOTAL	266035	248804	25131	28084
TEZPUR				
Kolkata	10937	21221	2269	2112
Jorhat	Nil	--	158	94
TOTAL	10937	21221	2427	2206

Source : (Table 17.09 and 17.10) Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

TABLE - 18.01

**DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS BY TYPE IN ASSAM
(2005-2006)**

(In Km.)			
District	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	228	716	944
Kokrajhar	491	469	960
Bongaigaon	246	744	990
Goalpara	188	721	909
Barpeta	222	1100	1322
Nalbari	206	1221	1427
Kamrup	792	1658	2450
Darrang	389	2033	2423
Sonitpur	238	2000	2237
Lakhimpur	164	830	994
Dhemaji	42	1181	1223
Morigaon	130	892	1022
Nagaon	613	1629	2242
Golaghat	613	991	1604
Jorhat	308	1479	1787
Sibsagar	550	1230	1780
Dibrugarh	448	1105	1553
Tinsukia	497	568	1065
Karbi-Anglong	1165	3049	4214
N. C. Hills	464	1027	1491
Karimganj	121	735	856
Hailakandi	86	306	391
Cachar	225	652	877
Total -	8424	26337	34761
*National Highway	2754	--	2754
TOTAL	11178	26337	37515

N. B. District-wise breakup information of National Highway are not available.

TABLE - 18.02

**DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT
CLASSES UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM
(2005-2006)**

(In Km.)

District	Black Topped	Water Bound Macadam	Earthen	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	219	8	716	944
Kokrajhar	426	65	469	960
Bongaigaon	246	Nil	744	990
Goalpara	180	8	721	909
Barpeta	148	73	1100	1322
Nalbari	206	Nil	1221	1427
Kamrup	792	Nil	1658	2450
Darrang	389	Nil	2033	2423
Sonitpur	238	Nil	2000	2237
Lakhimpur	164	Nil	830	994
Dhemaji	42	Nil	1181	1223
Morigaon	130	Nil	892	1022
Nagaon	613	Nil	1629	2242
Golaghat	555	58	991	1604
Jorhat	308	Nil	1479	1787
Sibsagar	517	34	1230	1780
Dibrugarh	445	2	1105	1553
Tinsukia	497	Nil	568	1065
Karbi-Anglong	1026	139	3049	4214
N. C. Hills	343	121	1027	1491
Karimganj	121	Nil	735	856
Hailakandi	69	17	306	391
Cachar	224	1	652	877
TOTAL	7898	526	26337	34761

TABLE - 18.03

**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM, 2005-2006**

(In Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	35	55	821	31	944
Kokrajhar	128	95	721	16	960
Bongaigaon	41	308	603	39	990
Goalpara	32	76	791	10	909
Barpeta	131	183	976	31	1322
Nalbari	180	142	1087	18	1427
Kamrup	73	337	1670	370	2450
Darrang	234	330	1848	16	2423
Sonitpur	38	299	1846	54	2237
Lakhimpur	118	71	761	44	994
Dhemaji	39	89	1088	7	1223
Morigaon	115	26	881	Nil	1022
Nagaon	190	336	1663	53	2242
Golaghat	90	120	1361	33	1604
Jorhat	136	82	1458	110	1787
Sibsagar	236	171	1333	40	1780
Dibrugarh	315	80	1104	55	1553
Tinsukia	35	300	664	66	1065
Karbi-Anglong	313	430	3405	66	4214
N. C. Hills	221	85	1112	73	1491
Karimganj	Nil	157	681	19	856
Hailakandi	46	8	331	6	391
Cachar	75	60	707	35	877
TOTAL	2820	3839	26907	1194	34761

TABLE - 18.04

LENGTH OF P.W.D. ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION AND PER
HUNDRED Sq. Km. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM,
(2005-2006)

(In Km.)

District	District-wise Road length	Road Length per Lakh of population	Road Length per '00' Sq. Km. of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	944	58	34
Kokrajhar	960	103	30
Bongaigaon	990	109	39
Goalpara	909	111	50
Barpeta	1322	80	41
Nalbari	1427	125	63
Kamrup	2450	302	23
Darrang	2423	161	70
Sonitpur	2237	133	42
Lakhimpur	994	112	44
Dhemaji	1223	215	38
Morigaon	1022	132	60
Nagaon	2242	97	59
Golaghat	1604	170	46
Jorhat	1787	177	63
Sibsagar	1780	169	67
Dibrugarh	1553	132	46
Tinsukia	1065	93	28
Karbi-Anglong	4214	168	97
N. C. Hills	1491	801	30
Karimganj	856	85	47
Hailakandi	391	72	29
Cachar	877	61	23
Total -	34761	130	44.32
*National Highway	2754	10	3.55
TOTAL	37515	141	48

Source :- (Table 18.01 to 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer P.W.D. Assam

TABLE - 19.01

**EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM,
2004 AND 2005**

Sl. No.	SECTOR	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL	
		2004	2005 Up to Sep.	2004	2005 Up to Sep.	2004	2005 Up to Sep.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	A. Public Sector (Total)	447880	443736	77273	84088	525153	527824
1.	Central Government	70450	68430	5589	5142	76039	73572
2.	State Government	261469	255600	52065	51228	313534	306828
3.	Central Quasi Government	61252	66696	8215	16301	69467	82997
4.	State Quasi Government	44137	42539	8964	8967	53101	51506
5.	Local Bodies	10572	10471	2440	2450	13012	12921
	B. Private Sector (Total)	316472	355839	255608	269416	572080	625255
1.	Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more Workers)	308812	347813	254827	268581	563639	616394
2.	Small Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 Workers)	7660	8026	781	835	8441	8861
	GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	764352	799575	332881	353504	1097233	1153079

TABLE - 19.02

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 2005.**

District	General	Employment Information and Guidance Bureau (E.I. & G.B.)	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2	--	--	2
Kokrajhar	2	--	--	2
Bongaigaon	1	--	--	1
Goalpara	1	--	--	1
Barpeta	1	--	--	1
Nalbari	1	--	--	1
Kamrup	4	1	--	5
Darrang	2	--	--	2
Sonitpur	2	--	--	2
Lakhimpur	1	--	--	1
Dhemaji	2	--	--	2
Morigaon	2	--	--	2
Nagaon	3	--	--	3
Golaghat	2	--	--	2
Jorhat	2	1	--	3
Sibsagar	4	--	--	4
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	5
Tinsukia	4	--	--	4
Karbi-Anglong	3	--	--	3
N. C. Hills	2	--	--	2
Karimganj	2	--	--	2
Hailakandi	1	--	--	1
Cachar	1	--	--	1
ASSAM	48	3	1	52

Item	2004	2005
1	2	3
Employment Exchanges	49	49
Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I. & G.B.)	3	3
Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (E.I. & A.B.)	29	29

TABLE - 19.04

**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 2005.**

District	No. of Registration	No. in Live Register	No. of vacancies Notified	No. of Placement	No. of Employees using Employment Exchanges
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	9862	62235	47	3	12
Kokrajhar	6416	21449	36	2	11
Bongaigaon	9632	60629	45	9	21
Goalpara	7917	31971	34	1	9
Barpeta	14999	96426	123	2	13
Nalbari	10532	88054	56	2	17
Kamrup	32901	306942	443	20	35
Darrang	12368	63561	58	4	12
Sonitpur	11854	101611	154	4	17
Lakhimpur	9722	70773	74	5	20
Dhemaji	11162	33064	32	--	10
Morigaon	5874	33186	73	1	17
Nagaon	20643	130344	130	8	23
Golaghat	14776	66144	96	4	23
Jorhat	19244	96956	195	10	16
Sibsagar	28288	186917	180	10	27
Dibrugarh	20546	104355	298	31	43
Tinsukia	13670	51892	144	10	30
Karbi Anglong	5695	25165	32	6	29
N. C. Hills	1453	15832	18	4	19
Karimganj	8061	35655	60	3	18
Hailakandi	6757	21402	17	--	12
Cachar	9056	58867	35	9	22
TOTAL	291428	1763430	2380	148	456

TABLE - 19.05

NUMBER OF REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2005.

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	97	1	1859
2. Medical Graduates	43	1	529
3. Agricultural Graduates	43	2	1127
4. Veterinarian Graduates	89	2	413
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)			
(a) Engineering Trade	529	8	12897
(b) Non Engineering Trade	382	4	4303
6. Post Graduates	1883	7	16479
7. Graduates	16432	10	194911
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	35300	13	374620
9. H.S.L.C/Metric	49831	46	632650
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	210	4	5532
11. Others	298	9	3241
Total	105144	107	1248561

TABLE - 19.06

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Occupation	2004	2005
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	26841	27762
2. Administrative and Executive	9826	9019
3. Clerical and Related workers	11114	11234
4. Sales Workers	280	186
5. Service	8800	9392
6. Farmers, Fisherman, Hunting, Loggers and Related Workers	111	184
7. Transport and Equipments Production and Progress Workers	254426	239742
8. Workers not Classified by Classification.	1319818	1465911
Total	1631216	1763430

Source : (Table 19.01 to 19.06) Directorate of Employment & Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE - 19.07

**DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
ACCORDING TO STATUS, SOCIAL GRUP AND SEX, 1999**

SOCIAL GROUP	SEX	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Schedule Caste	Male	433	458	12069	5932	18892
	Female	50	44	2516	718	3328
	Total	483	502	14585	6650	22220
Schedule Tribes (Hills)	Male	118	74	3872	1729	5793
	Female	34	21	1674	142	1871
	Total	152	95	5546	1871	7664
Schedule Tribes (Plain)	Male	585	512	21373	5310	27780
	Female	68	61	4851	365	5345
	Total	653	573	26224	5675	33125
Other Backward Community	Male	1490	2049	61666	16175	81380
	Female	200	300	16142	1158	17800
	Total	1690	2349	77808	17333	99180
Others	Male	4995	5026	100768	24921	135710
	Female	490	680	25127	1875	28172
	Total	5485	5706	125895	26796	163882
Total	Male	7621	8119	199748	54067	269555
	Female	842	1106	50310	4258	56516
	Total	8463	9225	250058	58325	325071

TABLE - 19.08

**DISTRIBUTION OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
ACCORDING TO OFFICE STATUS AND CLASSES
OF EMPLOYEES, 1999**

STATUS	SEX	Government Office	L.P., M.V and M.E. School	High School and Higher Secondary School	Other Educational Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6
CLASS - I	Male	6982	0	191	448
	Female	603	0	23	216
CLASS - II	Male	6302	0	1694	123
	Female	499	0	585	22
CLASS - III	Male	109317	59444	29918	1069
	Female	18414	20942	10689	265
CLASS - IV	Male	43323	4514	5213	1017
	Female	3429	375	362	92
Total	Male	165924	63958	37016	2657
	Female	22945	21317	11659	595

Source : (Table 19.07 and 19.08) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 20.01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL, PRIMARY
HEALTH CENTERS, DISPENSARIES, BED ETC.
IN ASSAM, 2005**

District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	1	23	13	326	303
Kokrajhar	2	37	7	384	198
Bongaigaon	--	23	10	90	95
Goalpara	1	17	6	94	192
Barpeta	1	41	16	192	351
Nalbari	1	42	16	284	280
Kamrup	1	51	22	812	338
Darrang	1	35	14	228	322
Sonitpur	2	28	12	468	325
Lakhimpur	1	23	12	660	183
Dhemaji	1	9	6	424	88
Morigaon	1	13	5	118	111
Nagaon	1	38	18	502	464
Golaghat	1	32	10	290	212
Jorhat	1	24	11	388	149
Sibsagar	1	30	10	224	227
Dibrugarh	--	37	12	186	180
Tinsukia	1	14	8	355	236
Karbi Anglong	1	35	14	400	159
N. C. Hills	1	12	5	232	73
Karimganj	1	16	6	160	232
Hailakandi	1	8	4	154	103
Cachar	--	22	9	112	288
Total	22	610	246	7083	5109

TABLE - 20.02

**ACHIEVEMENT ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH
PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2005**

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
A. Tuberculosis Hospitals District T. B. Centres Wards attached to General Hospitals T. B. Clinics Beds No. of Patients treated at the end of the Year		3 23 15 3 656 28999
B. Leprosy Hospitals Leprosy Control Units S. E. T. Centres Leprosy Colonies Leprosy Treatment Centres Beds No. of new cases detected Total No. of cases at the end of the Year		Nil 7 268 3 56 131 1331 1293
C. Cancer Hospital Ward attached to General Hospitals No. of Radium/Cobalt Units No. of Deep X-Ray Units Beds		1 3 2 3 117

TABLE - 20.03

**NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
REGISTERED IN ASSAM DURING 2005**

Items (Particulars in Nos.)		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
Allopathic practitioners	P.G., M.B.B.S.	141 550
Pharmacists		285
General Nurses, Mid-wives		700
Auxillary Nurses, Mid-wives.		686

TABLE - 20.04

NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2005

District	No. of Registration Centres	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	35	29731	3971
Kokrajhar	15	15668	1830
Bongaigaon	25	18071	1967
Goalpara	18	9028	1291
Barpeta	56	35550	4089
Nalbari	24	14034	3062
Kamrup	34	35888	6655
Darrang	21	25900	2703
Sonitpur	47	34088	8042
Lakhimpur	8	22404	3596
Dhemaji	19	8716	1294
Morigaon	30	20648	7980
Nagaon	43	45341	3548
Golaghat	14	29466	9117
Jorhat	35	14233	3079
Sibsagar	21	14225	3200
Dibrugarh	16	23983	3857
Tinsukia	14	29713	5324
Karbi-Anglong	10	10754	3403
N. C. Hills	10	5825	1000
Karimganj	20	26701	2450
Hailakandi	10	9931	1248
Cachar	14	26068	4034
ASSAM	539	505966	86740

Source :- (Table No. 20.01 to 20.04) Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE - 20.05

DISTRICT-WISE PERFORMANCE OF IMMUNIZATION COVERAGE IN
ASSAM, 2004-2005.

District	Target infant	B.C.G.	D.P.T-3	O.P.V-3	Measles	T.T.-2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	39276	35332	29481	30814	26881	39936
Kokrajhar	22648	15321	17964	18289	16390	18380
Bongaigaon	23850	16033	16984	16984	16190	18294
Goalpara	20363	18366	17358	17358	16750	20038
Barpeta	41549	35707	29090	29157	27756	34404
Nalbari	30294	21422	22197	22645	20478	26271
Kamrup	58736	54383	50745	51944	47728	46456
Darrang	40031	30220	31782	32091	28883	31850
Sonitpur	41955	39705	36132	36111	33834	35873
Lakhimpur	23490	21663	20375	20293	18675	26223
Dhemaji	13728	12443	11434	11434	10554	13174
Morigaon	22047	18118	16221	16176	15585	19312
Nagaon	56133	40713	42701	42651	38856	43322
Golaghat	24139	18351	17147	17087	14951	17626
Jorhat	29188	20903	22330	21830	21013	22283
Sibsagar	26832	20484	19965	20001	18260	17642
Dibrugarh	33131	26331	27272	27055	26505	28279
Tinsukia	29621	27518	24704	24580	23487	30596
Karbi-Anglong	19811	14380	13210	13182	11195	13420
N. C. Hills	4664	2761	2374	2374	1843	2019
Karimganj	26095	17767	17898	18064	16905	19781
Hailakandi	16059	14890	9660	11350	9804	12053
Cachar	37771	44113	32452	32414	32159	37253
ASSAM	681411	566924	529476	533884	494682	574485

TABLE - 20.06

**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.**

District	Sterilisation	I.U.D. Insertion	C. C. users	O.P. users
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	523	803	1516	1930
Kokrajhar	14	2402	630	652
Bongaigaon	382	1312	576	709
Goalpara	696	1704	1215	1377
Barpeta	1108	1285	462	1774
Nalbari	1013	1709	1513	1612
Kamrup	4648	3726	4355	3093
Darrang	1998	1931	942	1287
Sonitpur	1992	1628	3307	3258
Lakhimpur	2517	1170	873	1114
Dhemaji	550	799	1081	490
Morigaon	1678	1161	2317	832
Nagaon	3203	2392	2532	1717
Golaghat	2257	2688	2299	2244
Jorhat	1855	2373	3494	2795
Sibsagar	3319	1411	550	1005
Dibrugarh	5609	2693	871	560
Tinsukia	1873	1389	361	245
Karbi Anglong	52	1953	2031	1191
N. C. Hills	44	362	356	449
Karimganj	600	825	1003	624
Hailakandi	520	644	745	476
Cachar	3104	3606	5029	3407
TOTAL	39,555	39,966	38058	32841

Source :- (Table 20.05 & 20.06) Directorate of Health Services (F.W.), Assam.

TABLE - 20.07

INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM (Estimated)

(per thousand)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003	70	66	35	38	67	60
2004	69	64	38	40	66	58

TABLE - 20.08

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN ASSAM

(per thousand)

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2003	26.3	27.2	18.0	9.1	9.5	5.9
2004	25.1	27.0	14.3	8.8	9.3	5.5

Source :- (Table No. 20.07 and 20.08) Sample Registration Bulletin,
Govt. of India.

TABLE - 21.01 (Contd.)

**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
IN ASSAM, 2004-2005**

Type of Institution	Number
1	2
1. University	5
2. Institute of National Importance	1
3. College for General Education	
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	317
(b) Junior College	125
4. College for Professional Education	
(a) Agriculture and Forestry	2
(b) Engineering	3
(c) Law	20
(d) Veterinary	2
(e) Medical College (including Homeo/ Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing)	7
5. School for General Education	
(a) Higher Secondary School	620
(b) High/post Basic School	4629
(c) Middle/Senior Basic School	8143
(d) Primary/Jr. Basic School	30068
(e) Pre-primary/Pre Basic School	199

TABLE - 21.01

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
IN ASSAM, 2001-2002

1	2
6. Institution for Professional Education (Under Graduate)	
(a) Polytechnic Institution	8
(b) Technical Industrial Arts and Craft Schools.	32
7. Teachers Training Institution	
(a) Teachers Training College	40
(b) Teachers Training School	1
8. School for Vocational Professional, Special and other Education.	
(a) Commerce	36
(b) Music and Dancing	43
(c) Arts and Craft	26
(d) Junior Technical	6
(e) Handicapped	5
(f) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail School)	4

TABLE - 21.02

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.

District	Pre Primary	Primary	Middle	High	Higher Secondary	Intermediate/ Junior College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	--	1449	522	156	34	4
Kokrajhar	2	1080	313	132	15	3
Bongaigaon	5	966	288	187	19	1
Goalpara	--	945	276	152	13	1
Chirang	--	--	--	--	--	--
Barpeta	17	1839	538	289	42	8
Nalbari	9	1481	521	296	28	18
Baksa	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kamrup	49	2172	576	491	72	19
Kamrup Metro	--	--	--	--	--	--
Darrang	11	1499	446	232	31	10
Odalguri	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sonitpur	13	1331	230	238	36	5
Lakhimpur	1	1372	512	322	25	12
Dhemaji	9	847	306	158	15	3
Morigaon	--	813	236	134	14	6
Nagaon	21	2008	541	304	60	3
Golaghat	7	1004	296	164	23	4
Jorhat	18	1569	358	253	26	8
Sibsagar	12	1723	378	185	41	7
Dibrugarh	12	1184	275	156	25	2
Tinsukia	5	841	181	177	19	5
Karbi-Anglong	--	1398	273	177	12	2
N. C. Hills	--	676	188	80	6	--
Karimganj	4	1245	271	92	25	1
Hailakandi	2	1011	277	49	11	--
Cachar	2	1615	339	203	28	3
Assam	199	30068	8143	4629	620	125

* Senarate data for the new Districts are not available.

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE ENROLMENT

Name of District	Pre-Primary		Primary	
	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	28047	56853	140607	284455
Kokrajhar	11003	22506	49391	101140
Bongaigaon	14045	28314	61602	124642
Goalpara	14648	29459	66298	133086
Barpeta	34380	69403	125893	255540
Nalbari	18738	37801	69904	143244
Kamrup	12246	25303	124931	254227
Darrang	18573	37259	87732	177917
Sonitpur	10287	20525	92479	191208
Lakhimpur	13591	27137	57259	117965
Dhemaji	8457	16646	33889	68774
Morigaon	13166	26515	61561	122801
Nagaon	33423	67865	173813	348512
Golaghat	5639	11285	51540	107556
Jorhat	7598	15211	54714	112038
Sibsagar	4169	8366	57756	119788
Dibrugarh	4310	8935	61760	129819
Tinsukia	3576	7237	60867	129303
Karbi-Anglong	25392	51700	54070	110870
N. C. Hills	4903	9530	12683	25298
Karimganj	10189	21121	75384	155502
Hailakandi	8171	16690	45774	94833
Cachar	11721	23910	96719	202147
Assam	316272	639571	1716626	3510665

- 21.03

BY STAGE IN ASSAM, 2004-2005

Middle		High School		Higher Secondary		Jr. College	
Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
27928	61075	10115	25240	1979	6509	344	1187
18123	40598	6107	14975	1392	3293	292	856
21064	45266	8356	20087	3042	6565	156	404
18912	38936	8490	18036	351	1591	120	324
47908	102437	20148	45740	2764	7887	997	2582
40856	87201	20453	47298	2386	6765	1799	4927
62588	139404	27839	67677	5443	19622	3698	9243
31039	66904	13859	30783	2315	6231	1114	2603
32916	68567	12346	25214	1425	6286	545	1536
29837	61471	20862	42158	1941	5595	877	2075
16618	35891	4155	11101	658	2545	418	985
24371	49922	6773	17390	1240	2908	412	1079
48927	101706	18275	45858	4463	11717	335	860
23921	51375	10303	24905	1186	3338	556	1424
33498	70097	20191	42492	3352	7484	1488	3269
32053	66610	17435	37509	3363	7628	612	1336
25461	54009	13085	27303	2361	4725	195	521
23364	50619	9291	19813	876	2683	413	1084
15767	35359	4911	11105	940	2111	150	423
5826	12204	2197	4799	285	703	--	--
21704	45224	6547	14508	2445	7604	109	315
13742	28644	2396	5260	772	2607	--	--
36238	76236	10866	25250	4625	10630	340	831
652661	1389755	275000	624501	49604	137027	14970	37860

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF

District	Pre-Primary		Primary	
	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	--	--	634	2812
Kokrajhar	2	2	595	2522
Bongaigaon	5	5	693	2456
Goalpara	--	--	589	2207
Barpeta	17	17	940	4173
Nalbari	9	9	1284	2400
Kamrup	49	49	2389	6247
Darrang	11	11	1037	3952
Sonitpur	13	13	1149	3434
Lakhimpur	1	1	1858	4679
Dhemaji	9	9	971	2589
Morigaon	--	--	533	1891
Nagaon	21	21	1023	4639
Golaghat	7	7	882	2283
Jorhat	18	18	1419	3446
Sibsagar	12	12	4395	9279
Dibrugarh	12	12	1500	3558
Tinsukia	5	5	965	2621
Karbi-Anglong	--	--	1040	2823
N. C. Hills	--	--	2048	5596
Karimganj	4	4	739	2694
Hailakandi	2	2	741	2480
Cachar	2	2	1454	3911
Assam	199	199	28878	82689

- 21.04

TEACHERS IN ASSAM, 2004-2005.

Middle		High School		Higher Secondary		Jr. College	
Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
447	3485	343	1628	188	1139	17	56
444	2641	362	1351	172	575	16	43
446	2427	481	1782	129	613	6	16
323	2052	352	1599	70	466	5	13
842	5108	560	4014	237	1586	41	135
297	1293	846	3969	216	1064	70	233
1593	6003	1585	5567	952	2326	83	264
558	3400	557	2544	191	1061	36	154
524	2013	650	2586	295	1129	25	75
1313	5307	829	3430	203	811	53	170
569	2569	230	1548	63	502	12	41
463	2104	283	1430	72	440	11	53
707	4821	1132	4143	728	2140	16	48
695	2270	752	2171	274	741	29	58
1151	3351	985	3638	239	816	34	117
2146	5366	858	2093	553	1442	20	58
770	2220	632	1679	424	976	8	31
549	1616	674	1770	263	645	18	53
344	1952	376	1645	93	382	7	30
1420	5095	248	850	68	193	--	--
453	2399	271	1229	241	791	6	15
402	2347	198	614	106	420	--	--
874	3223	1063	3064	225	943	10	45
17328	73062	14267	54344	6002	21201	523	1708

TABLE

CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT UPTO HIGHER

Classes	Total Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total
I	2	3	4
Pre-Primary School	323299	316272	639571
Class - I	415089	400912	816001
Class - II	384788	375090	759878
Class - III	380676	367859	748535
Class - IV	275973	259197	535170
Class - V	337513	313568	651081
Class - VI	278668	263262	541930
Class - VII	240146	231156	471302
Class - VIII	218280	158243	376523
Class - IX	188316	142439	330755
Class - X	161185	132561	293746
Class - XI	47808	26132	73940
Class - XII	39615	23472	63087
In College Class-XI	12160	8027	20187
Class-XII	10734	6943	17677
Total	3314250	3025133	6339383

- 21.05

SECONDARY CLASSES IN ASSAM, 2004-2005

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
36468	34915	71383	75614	74943	150557
39489	38417	77906	58681	57421	116102
38628	38009	76637	51075	50694	101769
40198	38202	78400	50860	48920	99780
32065	29606	61671	60325	57898	118223
37464	34775	72239	56837	52115	108952
32158	30486	62644	48711	45992	94703
28001	27230	55231	43634	41400	85034
27307	21901	49208	39530	25002	64532
25197	20582	45779	37155	23744	60899
21373	19685	41058	28626	23689	52315
6306	3452	9758	8180	4725	12905
3854	2622	6476	5962	3617	9579
2917	1359	4276	2696	1531	4227
2865	1040	3905	2487	1402	3889
374290	342281	716571	570373	513093	1083466

TABLE - 21.06

**TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSE/STAGES OF STUDIES
IN ASSAM 2004-2005**

Course/Stages	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Ph.D/D-Phil/M.Phil/D.Sc.	752	323	25	10	46	19
2. M.A.	7531	3367	575	230	729	281
3. M.Sc.	3994	1324	298	100	311	102
4. M.Com.	1094	219	119	27	88	15
5. B.A. & B.A. (Hons.)	144605	57985	13512	5104	21277	7694
6. B.Sc. & B.Sc. (Hons.)	31507	5340	2219	543	2311	599
7. B. Com. & B. Com. (Hons)	16696	2387	1840	415	2104	592
8. B.E. & B.Sc. (Engg.)	3810	350	445	83	417	76
9. B. Ed./B.T.	2387	957	275	81	317	136
10. M.B.B.S. (Allopathy) Including Ayurvedic/Homeo Dentistry/ Pharmacy	2556	791	190	53	378	100
11. Management Courses	213	73	20	5	15	4
12. L.L.B/L.L.M.	7165	1576	609	196	519	162
13. Agriculture & Forestry	--	--	--	--	--	--
14. Politechnic (Diploma)	4500	505	353	58	315	41
15. Technical, Industrial Arts and Crafts School	4560	762	505	138	830	333

Source : (Table 21.01 to 21.06) Selected Educational Statistics, 2004-05. Govt. of India.

TABLE - 21.07

**DISTRICT-WISE PERFORMANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM.**

<u>District Year</u>	Total Apeared	Total Passed				Percentage
		1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total Passed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2005	207083	12635	24500	72782	109917	53.07
2006	199786	13352	25815	67816	106983	53.54
Dhubri	8471	371	1037	3455	4863	57.40
Kokrajhar	5479	167	397	1690	2254	41.13
Bongaigaon	5998	270	558	1668	2496	41.61
Goalpara	5078	214	603	1722	2539	50.00
Barpeta	12072	742	1913	4806	7461	61.80
Nalbari	11316	657	1725	4821	7203	63.65
Kamrup	25627	3384	4556	8632	16572	64.66
Darrang	10830	479	1309	3442	5230	48.29
Sonitpur	10261	705	1163	2962	4830	47.07
Lakhimpur	9467	427	834	3408	4669	49.31
Dhemaji	8497	247	931	4193	5371	63.21
Morigaon	5094	191	542	1624	2357	46.27
Nagaon	10660	895	1497	3299	5691	53.38
Golaghat	7177	398	835	2118	3351	46.69
Jorhat	8671	833	1304	2719	4856	56.00
Sibsagar	10593	729	1542	4038	6309	59.55
Dibrugarh	9296	907	1152	2728	4787	51.49
Tinsukia	7101	501	904	1880	3285	46.26
Karbi Anglong	6510	140	402	1181	1723	26.46
N. C. Hills	1489	94	169	309	572	38.41
Karimganj	4898	256	500	1417	2173	44.36
Hailakandi	3616	159	520	1457	2136	59.07
Cachar	11585	586	1422	4247	6255	53.99

TABLE - 21.08

**CASTE-WISE PERFORMANCE OF HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM, 2006.**

Caste	Total Passed					
	Regular			Private		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Scheduled Caste	4005	2769	6774	759	496	1255
Scheduled Tribes	6744	4904	11648	2162	1449	3611
Tea Garden	666	314	980	219	83	302
Other Back-ward Classes	15527	12507	28034	2999	1988	4987

Source :- (Table 21.07 & 21.08) Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 22.01 (Contd.)

**SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM,
2003-2004**

Institution/Scheme	Particulars
1	2
1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home	12
(a) Number of inmates	
(i) Male	400
(ii) Female	560
(b) Number of rehabilitated	210
(i) Male	-
(ii) Female	210
2. Vagrant Home (Fatasil Ambari)	
(a) No. of Inmates	100
3. Bal Bhabawan	-
(a) Number	2
(b) Number of Children attending	250
4. Balwadis	-
(a) Number	60
(b) Number of Children attending	2400
5. Family and Child Welfare Project	
(a) Number	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries	
(i) Mother	2400
(b) Children	3600
6. Sheltered Workshop for Blind	
(a) Number	1
(b) Number of inmates	30
7. Integrated Child Development Services	
(A) Number Project - functioning	196

TABLE - 22.01

Institution/Scheme	Particulars
1	2
(B) Number of Angonwadi Center functioning	25416
(C) Number of Projects under P.M.G.Y. Nutrition Programme	196
(a) No. of Centres	25416
(b) Number of Beneficiaries	
(i) Mother	508320
(ii) Children	2033280
(D) Number of I.C.D.S. Projects under process	23
(E) Number of Projects sanctioned by Govt. of India	--
8. Scholarship to Physically Handicaped Children	100
(a) Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	
(b) Number of students	
(i) Boys	60
(ii) Girls	40
9. Grants-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation	
(a) Number of beneficiary Social Welfare Organisation (N.G.O.)	27
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in lakh)	11.30
10. Children in need of Care and protection	
(a) No. of beneficiary Organisation	12
(b) Amount granted (rs. in lakh)	
11. Blind School (Jorhat)	
(i) Student	60
(ii) Teacher	12
12. Grant-in-aid to Blind School (Rs. in lakh)	4.80
(i) Number	4
(ii) Beneficiaries (No.)	9

TABLE - 22.02

STATE HOME/DISTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM, 2003-2004

Items	No. of inmates
2	
(A) STATE HOME	
1. State home for rescued women. Jalukbari	50
2. State home for male Ex-Convicts, silchar	NA
3. State home for women, Nagaon	100
(B) DESTITUTE HOME	NA
1. Destitute home for women. Jalukbari	50
2. Destitute home for rescued women, Nagaon	NA
3. Home for Destitute and helpless widows, Boko	100
4. Central Destitute home for Meherpur	200
5. Destitute home for women, Dighaltari	200
6. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko.	50
(C) CHILDREN HOME	NA
1. Home for orphan and destitute children, Nagaon	100
1. Home for destitute and vagrant children, North Lakhimpur.	50
(D) VAGRANTS HOME	
1. Vagrants home for (Beggars) Fatashil, Guwahati	50
(E) OBSERVATION HOME	
1. Observation home, Leechubari, Jorhat	100
(F) OTHERS	
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	40
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	120
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	24
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	80
5. Training cum Production Centre for disabled person, Haflong.	30
6. Training cum Production Centre for women, Maibong.	NA
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	25

TABLE - 22.03

**STATISTICS ON GOVERNMENT B.D.S./DEAF AND DUM SCHOOL
GUWAHATI**

Year	Number of Student				Number of Teacher	
	On Roll		Passed Out			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2002-2003	249	101	NA	NA	18	6
2003-2004	245	70	2	1	18	6

NA - Not available.

Source : (Table - 22.01 to 22.03) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

TABLE - 23.01
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, GOVT. RAILWAY
POLICE STATIONS AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS
IN ASSAM, 2004.

District	Police Stations		Govt Railway Police Station		River Police Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	8	6	--	2	--	2
Kokrajhar	13	14	--	1	--	--
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	--	2
Goalpara	8	5	--	--	1	--
Barpeta	9	4	--	1	--	1
Nalbari	5	6	--	--	--	--
City DEF	17	6	--	--	--	--
Kamrup	10	4	2	1	1	1
Darrang	4	3	--	--	--	--
Sonitpur	11	9	1	3	2	--
Lakhimpur	6	4	1	1	--	--
Dhemaji	4	4	1	--	--	--
Morigaon	7	2	--	--	--	--
Nagaon	21	8	2	2	--	--
Golaghat	8	6	--	--	--	--
Jorhat	10	10	1	1	--	--
Sibsagar	16	8	1	1	--	--
Dibrugarh	13	6	--	1	--	--
Tinsukia	11	5	1	--	--	--
Karbi Anglong	6	10	1	--	--	--
North Cachar Hills	4	--	--	1	--	--
Karimganj	5	3	1	1	--	--
Hailakandi	4	2	--	--	--	--
Cachar	9	8	--	1	--	--
Baksa	11	10	--	--	--	--
Chirang	7	10	--	--	--	--
Udalguri	7	5	--	--	--	--
Assam	237	163	13	18	4	6

Source : Office of the Director General of Police, Assam.

TABLE - 23.02 (Contd.)

DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENT OF CRIME UNDER IPC IN ASSAM, 2004

District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping		Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary		Riot	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Dhubri	56	7	79	3	75	1	21	--	11	--	68	1	546	1
Kokrajhar	63	3	33	3	31	2	7	--	13	--	56	3	52	10
Bongaigaon	39	28	41	13	52	6	10	5	10	2	48	--	91	--
Goalpara	36	1	52	3	55	5	16	5	9	1	67	--	28	--
Barpeta	48	4	50	2	74	2	21	1	28	--	84	--	241	--
Nalbari	37	4	29	--	61	2	10	1	20	--	81	--	10	--
Kamrup	46	7	152	5	489	5	53	4	141	11	713	21	941	21
Darrang	69	7	55	5	59	13	33	5	31	6	126	13	93	11
Sonitpur	88	14	87	6	108	5	23	5	33	2	181	6	156	12
Lakhimpur	31	4	56	1	97	3	10	--	13	--	2	--	81	1
Dhemaji	17	5	53	6	53	8	2	1	5	1	29	7	24	7
Morigaon	19	10	36	--	43	7	1	1	6	2	28	2	74	6
Nagaon	79	39	91	21	139	17	61	21	32	12	237	61	346	32
Golaghat	71	9	62	4	91	2	14	1	34	--	92	8	4	--
Jorhat	39	12	32	6	34	1	2	--	12	2	62	5	53	4
Sibsagar	56	5	49	18	81	12	4	2	9	9	67	11	62	15
Dibrugarh	127	11	58	1	88	1	7	1	14	3	107	6	62	1
Tinsukia	118	11	45	9	67	--	17	--	37	5	86	6	11	--
K. Ang-long	57	1	14	1	20	2	15	1	20	--	19	2	40	15
N. C. Hills	7	--	1	--	9	--	2	--	6	--	23	4	3	--
Karimganj	40	10	32	3	36	2	5	--	3	--	57	4	201	3
Hailakandi	25	23	18	13	32	11	5	1	3	2	62	11	108	24
Cachar	46	7	46	4	112	3	21	--	15	--	249	5	388	5
Total	1214	222	1171	127	1906	110	360	55	505	58	2544	176	3615	168

TABLE - 23.02

Criminal breach of trust		Cheating		Theft		Counter-feiting		Other		Total	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
73	--	43	--	136	2	2	1	1053	26	2163	42
4	2	21	2	104	11	1	--	474	41	859	77
12	1	17	4	146	31	1	2	392	60	1159	152
4	--	30	--	101	5	1	--	680	6	1079	26
13	--	42	2	238	--	6	--	698	5	1543	16
10	--	20	3	130	3	1	--	730	51	1139	64
158	9	237	13	1303	59	8	--	3706	168	7947	323
19	11	21	8	262	23	--	1	886	174	1654	277
33	--	54	3	398	28	--	--	1486	136	2647	217
13	1	40	--	291	14	10	--	834	26	1478	50
6	1	24	2	125	9	3	--	497	75	838	122
4	--	22	1	82	10	1	--	477	21	793	60
49	16	54	12	434	90	5	1	1953	420	3480	742
30	2	28	2	314	34	--	--	780	91	1520	153
16	1	13	--	156	14	2	--	545	85	966	130
26	8	44	9	239	25	3	1	882	281	1522	396
22	4	24	1	356	25	5	--	1228	61	2098	115
14	--	31	2	345	10	--	--	778	24	1549	67
5	--	1	4	1-2	27	--	--	300	54	593	107
1	1	5	--	42	7	--	--	130	16	229	28
8	2	19	--	101	8	3	--	592	31	1097	63
5	--	9	13	48	19	2	--	484	119	801	236
61	2	66	7	413	6	3	2	2101	14	3521	55
586	61	865	88	5866	460	57	8	21986	1985	40675	3518

TABLE - 23.03 (Contd.)

DISTRICT-WISE JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER IPC IN ASSAM,
2004

District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping		Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dhubri	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kokrajhar	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bongaigaon	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Goalpara	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Barpeta	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nalbari	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kamrup	2	--	3	--	20	--	1	--	16	--	29	--
Darrang	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sonitpur	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lakhimpur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Dhemaji	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Morigaon	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nagaon	--	--	1	--	2	--	2	--	5	--	35	--
Golaghat	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Jorhat	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Sibsagar	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
Dibrugarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tinsukia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
K. Ang-long	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
N. C. Hills	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karimganj	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hailakandi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cachar	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Assam	7	0	9	0	22	0	3	0	21	0	73	0

TABLE - 23.03

Theft		Riot		Cheating		Counter- feiting		Other		Total cognizable	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	40	--	167	--
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
46	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	--
4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--
6	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	16	--
5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--
116	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	307	0

TABLE - 23.04

**DISTRICT-WISE MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON ROAD
IN ASSAM, 2004 (AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)**

District	National Highway	State Highway	Other Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	123	42	30	195
Kokrajhar	77	38	10	125
Bongaigaon	70	--	43	113
Goalpara	55	5	4	64
Barpeta	65	55	36	156
Nalbari	72	16	51	139
Kamrup	169	51	--	220
Ciy Guwahati	153	179	99	431
S.R.P. (Pandu)	--	--	33	33
Darrang	99	3	--	102
Sonitpur	149	39	--	188
Lakhimpur	67	16	6	89
Dhemaji	16	--	18	34
Morigaon	88	39	--	127
Nagaon	297	55	45	397
Golaghat	126	31	--	157
Jorhat	68	9	14	91
Sibsagar	69	41	53	163
Dibrugarh	141	30	18	189
Tinsukia	72	10	--	82
K. Ang-long	30	17	6	53
N. C. Hills	1	--	21	22
Karimganj	78	14	14	106
Hailakandi	44	13	--	57
Cachar	248	43	64	355
Assam	2377	746	565	3688

TABLE - 23.05

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF PERSON KILLED AND INJURED DUE
TO MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 2004
(AS REGISTERED BY POLICE)**

District	Person Killed	Person Injured
1	2	3
Dhubri	62	281
Kokrajhar	38	47
Bongaigaon	63	245
Goalpara	34	30
Barpeta	61	444
Nalbari	57	131
Kamrup	75	343
City Guwahati	158	550
S.R.P. (Pandu)	6	3
Darrang	35	88
Sonitpur	58	139
Lakhimpur	31	163
Dhemaji	13	107
Morigaon	52	74
Nagaon	109	275
Golaghat	75	77
Jorhat	18	84
Sibsagar	53	87
Dibrugarh	81	156
Tinsukia	53	45
K. Ang-long	35	86
N. C. Hills	4	26
Karimganj	25	119
Hailakandi	30	117
Cachar	62	596
Assam	1288	4313

Source : (Table 23.02 to 23.05) Office of the Director General of
Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

TABLE - 23.06

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF PRISONERS IN ASSAM

AS ON, 31-12-2003

Age Group	Convicts			Undertrials			Others		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below 16 Years	--	--	--	--	--	--	24	24	48
Between 16 to 21 years	52	3	55	988	12	1000	--	--	--
Above 21 Years	2956	69	3025	3398	125	3523	32	2	34
Total-	3008	72	3080	4386	137	4523	56	26	82

Source : (Table 23.02 to 23.05) Office of the Director General of
Police (C.I.), Assam

TABLE - 23.07

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

AS ON, 31-12-2003

Head	Prison Population		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
Registered Capacity	5835	380	6215
Actual Population	7450	235	7685
Convict	3008	72	3080
Under Trial	4386	137	4523
Detenu. (N.S.A.)	29	2	31
Civil	3	--	3
Detenu (other than N.S.A.)	--	--	--
Criminal Lunatic	--	--	--
Children of Prisoners	24	24	48

Source : (Table 23.6 and 23.7) Inspector General of Prison, Assam

TABLE - 24.01

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

(AS ON , 31-12-2004)

Category	Staff in position
1	2
High Court Judges	27
District and Session Judges	21
Additional District and Session Judges	7
Senior Civil Judges/Sub-Judges Class-I/Asstt. District Judges	23
Chief Judicial Magistrates	21
Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	26
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	22
Special Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	1
Special Rly. Magistrates (1st Class)	2
Munsiff's Civil Judge (Jr. Division)	60
Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates (16 Mofusil + 20 Sadar)	36
Additional Chief Judicial Magistrates	19
Ad-hoc Additional Session Judges	20

TABLE - 24.02

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING

IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

(AS ON , 31-12-2004)

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1-1-2004	Instituted during the year 2004	Disposed off during the year 2004	Pending as on 31-12-2004
1	2	3	4	5
Civil	32750	16472	15170	34052
Criminal	5936	4670	4666	5940
Total	38686	21142	19836	39992

TABLE -
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING
 COURTS**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Disposed off during the year
1	2	3	4
Civil Cases	83585	28331	23763
Criminal Cases	220371	93916	95187
Total	303956	122247	118950

Source : (Table 24.01 to 24.03)

24.03

TABLE - 25.01

**IN THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS COURTS AND SUBORDINATE
IN ASSAM, 2004**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Pending at the end of the year (Period wise break up)					
Less than 6 months	6-12 months old	1-3 Years old	3-10 Years old	Over 10 Years old	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
26506	23937	22573	11998	3139	88153
63030	62414	63566	28878	1212	219100
89536	86351	86139	40876	4351	307253

Gauhati High Court, Assam.

Source - Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India.
Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE - 25.01

**BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**
As on March/2005

(Amount in Rs. lakh)

Bank Group	No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. State Bank of India & Associates	215	675979	234492
2. Nationalised Banks	635	844395	305648
3. Foreign Banks	1	16922	145
4. Regional Rural Banks	409	172033	76022
5. Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	12	68836	10768
ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS	1272	1778165	627076

Source :- Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks in India,
Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE - 25.02

[illegible]

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS
COMMERCIAL BANKS

District	March / 2005			June / 2005		
	No. of Reporting offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	38	317	109	38	309	112
Kokrajhar	25	282	106	25	286	106
Bongaigaon	38	445	159	38	460	300
Goalpara	35	256	115	35	253	115
Barpeta	58	443	208	58	435	208
Nalbari	46	324	187	46	314	188
Kamrup	69	534	329	69	557	617
Kamrup Metro	114	5979	1774	114	5609	1732
Darrang	49	310	163	49	302	166
Sonitpur	81	720	326	81	710	338
Lakhimpur	47	287	113	47	297	117
Dhemaji	17	123	44	17	135	48
Morigaon	27	176	88	27	166	88
Nagaon	86	892	308	86	872	319
Golaghat	48	344	197	48	347	177
Jorhat	61	856	292	61	849	306
Sibsagar	57	731	237	57	744	246
Dibrugarh	70	2096	517	70	2400	525
Tinsukia	67	854	277	67	847	294
Karbi Anglong	53	290	90	53	265	92
N. C. Hills	16	166	38	16	160	40
Karimganj	44	439	131	44	444	129
Hailakandi	19	172	43	19	172	46
Cachar	70	1045	368	71	1087	373
Assam	1235	18081	6219	1236	18019	6682

25.02

AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING SCHEDULED IN ASSAM

(Amount in Rs. crore)

September / 2005			December / 2005		
No. of Reporting offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting offices	Deposits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
38	338	122	38	331	131
25	307	112	24	295	123
38	463	420	38	472	318
35	271	125	35	265	138
58	465	222	58	455	233
46	338	200	46	331	213
70	621	961	70	614	724
113	6056	2114	114	6168	2331
49	339	178	49	341	190
81	767	366	80	750	402
47	310	126	46	307	136
17	168	52	17	152	60
27	185	94	27	173	103
86	939	357	86	946	397
48	374	195	48	366	204
61	929	432	61	916	444
57	790	277	57	781	300
70	2502	578	70	2343	598
67	898	321	67	892	331
53	284	105	52	291	109
16	167	47	16	164	53
44	475	141	44	469	164
19	185	50	19	182	53
71	1134	405	71	1133	436
1236	19304	8001	1233	19136	8191

TABLE

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS
REGIONAL RURAL BANKS**

District	March / 2005			June / 2005		
	No. of Reporting offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Reporting offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	12	69	29	12	62	28
Kokrajhar	12	66	24	12	65	23
Bongaigaon	11	70	21	11	88	33
Goalpara	13	70	31	13	68	31
Barpeta	20	106	58	20	101	56
Nalbari	21	127	75	21	122	74
Kamrup	15	103	58	15	101	56
Kamrup Metro	7	85	34	7	80	30
Darrang	24	95	67	24	95	66
Sonitpur	31	121	66	31	120	67
Lakhimpur	18	41	15	18	49	16
Dhemaji	8	27	7	8	30	7
Morigaon	10	41	16	10	39	15
Nagaon	32	107	42	32	105	42
Golaghat	23	81	34	23	82	33
Jorhat	16	56	24	16	54	24
Sibsagar	21	82	28	21	86	29
Dibrugarh	12	39	8	12	41	9
Tinsukia	8	20	4	8	22	5
Karbi Anglong	34	75	39	34	71	39
N. C. Hills	9	18	6	9	18	6
Karimganj	17	66	22	17	65	23
Hailakandi	8	38	9	8	39	10
Cachar	20	100	43	20	102	44
Assam	402	1703	760	402	1705	770

Source :- (Table 25.02 & 25.03) Quarterly Handout, RBI.

-25.03

**AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING SCHEDULED
IN ASSAM**

(Amount in Rs. crore)

September / 2004			December / 2004		
No. of Reporting offices	Deposit	Credits	No. of Reporting offices	Deposits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
12	62	30	12	69	31
12	79	24	11	73	25
11	67	21	11	66	22
13	75	33	13	76	37
20	111	57	20	106	60
21	130	75	21	129	77
15	104	58	15	107	58
7	86	34	7	87	36
24	111	67	24	110	68
31	131	72	30	129	75
18	49	16	17	47	18
8	45	8	8	39	8
10	45	16	10	39	16
32	106	48	32	111	50
23	86	36	23	93	38
16	58	27	16	59	29
21	91	32	21	90	34
12	42	10	12	41	10
8	25	6	8	23	7
34	75	45	34	83	49
9	21	7	9	21	8
17	77	24	17	74	27
8	40	12	8	43	12
20	110	49	20	108	55
402	1827	809	399	1827	849

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF
TO OCCUPATION

District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport & Other Service	Professional & Other Service
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	1202	1431	231	175
Kokrajhar	1348	2228	120	405
Bongaigaon	5050	2118	353	372
Goalpara	1627	1397	382	377
Barpeta	2545	3204	373	456
Nalbari	2418	1777	272	719
Kamrup	6237	52452	2438	6515
Kamrup Metro	2363	14491	1564	3707
Darrang	3369	31282	210	266
Sonitpur	4266	6761	764	787
Lakhimpur	1427	38234	376	5225
Dhemaji	534	362	69	68
Morigaon	1609	396	90	137
Nagaon	3248	4074	572	869
Golaghat	2567	1777	365	228
Jorhat	2565	5172	750	779
Sibsagar	1776	4246	847	546
Dibrugarh	2553	21251	2652	2038
Tinsukia	2731	7286	503	821
Karbi Anglong	1143	3512	159	84
N. C. Hills	325	240	280	78
Karimganj	543	1544	595	352
Hailakandi	905	765	238	93
Cachar	2569	5037	1304	1389
Assam	54920	211037	15507	26486

Source :- Basic statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Banks

25.04

SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM ACCORDING AS ON MARCH, 2005

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Personal Loans	Trade	Finance	All others	Total
6	7	8	9	10
4726	1796	28	1294	10883
6158	1931	10	543	12743
7228	5816	5	427	21369
5232	1702	24	1172	11913
10056	3633	4	1465	21736
9524	2753	24	1426	18913
43325	37125	241	4750	153083
41724	8347	1035	6027	79258
7439	1970	8	876	45420
15710	4252	88	2787	35415
12510	6742	9	1353	65876
2296	693	2	291	4315
4382	926	--	570	8110
15939	4967	5	1759	31433
9208	1444	4	2878	18471
14686	4227	43	1655	29877
12666	2622	5	1004	23712
15339	6305	124	3558	53820
9122	5145	27	1970	27605
5478	860	2	523	11761
2674	292	--	222	4111
5977	3626	1	856	13494
2447	798	6	211	5463
17032	7741	66	1654	36792
280878	115713	1761	39271	745573

in India. RBI.

TABLE- 25.05

**SCHEMATIC LENDING-PURPOSE-WISE ACHIVEMENTS
BY NABARD IN ASSAM AS ON 31st MARCH/2005**

(Amount in Rs. Lakh)

Purpose	Commercial Banks	Regional Rural Banks	Scheduled Commercial Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Minor Irrigation	29.65	12.47	--	42.12
2. Land Development	2.70	--	--	2.70
3. Farm Mechanisation	7.10	67.96	34.93	109.99
4. Plantation and Horticulture	8.82	0.64	--	9.46
5. Animal Husbandry	28.36	0.15	--	28.51
6. Fisheries	5.10	5.29	--	10.39
7. Forestry	--	--	--	--
8. Market yard and Godowns	--	--	4.13	4.13
9. Integrated Rural Development programme & S.G.SY.	7.20	129.55	39.18	175.92
10. Biogas	--	--	--	--
11. Rural Nonfound Sector	2123.14	9457.71	167.06	11747.91
12. Prime Minister Rojgar Yojona	--	--	--	--
13. Self Help Group	--	455.19	--	455.19
14. Others	243.70	694.69	--	938.39
Total	2455.77	10823.65	245.29	13524.71

Source :- NABARD Regional office Assam.

TABLE- 26.01

**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
(SCHEMEWISE DEPOSIT & WITHDRAWAL) 2005-2006**

Name of the Scheme	Gross Deposit	Gross Withdrawal
1	2	3
MIS	367.14	92.61
SB	403.99	361.05
TD 1 year	141.70	112.95
TD 2 year	10.06	5.94
TD 3 year	25.03	11.24
TD 5 year	122.43	608.51
SR. CITIZEN	22.18	.18
5 year RD	303.08	231.76
15 year PPF	22.29	7.94
NSS'92	.93	.70
KVP	336.42	237.20
NSC VIII Issue	172.21	105.65

TABLE- 26.02

**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
(MONTH-WISE COLLECTION)**

(Rs in crore)

Month	Collection during the Month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
April/2005	110.78	38.76	110.78	38.76
May/2005	217.25	82.27	328.03	121.03
June/2005	190.20	4.63	518.23	125.66
July/2005	223.42	(-) 76.70	741.65	48.96
August/2005	180.51	17.32	922.16	66.28
September/2005	149.50	21.69	1071.66	87.97
October/2005	166.57	13.19	1238.23	101.16
November/2005	121.10	39.72	1359.33	140.87
December/2005	166.60	4.17	1529.93	145.05
January/2006	171.77	59.02	1697.70	204.07
February/2006	168.11	(-) 46.07	1865.81	158.00
March/2006	61.69	(-) 27.32	1927.50	130.68

Source :- (Table 26.01 to 26.02) Directorate of Small Savings.

TABLE- 26.03

**PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION
OF INDIA IN ASSAM**

Name of Division	2004 - 2005		2005 - 2006	
	No of Policies	Sum Assured Rs. in Lakh	No of Policies	Sum Assured Rs. in Lakh
1	2	3	4	5
1. Guwahati	244177	166871	290573	217923
2. Jorhat	224865	160680	258211	197793
3. Bongaigaon	110518	62460	126157	77391
4. Silchar	156811	107253	193026	144293
Total	736371	497264	867967	637400

Source :- Life Insurance Corporation of India, Assam.

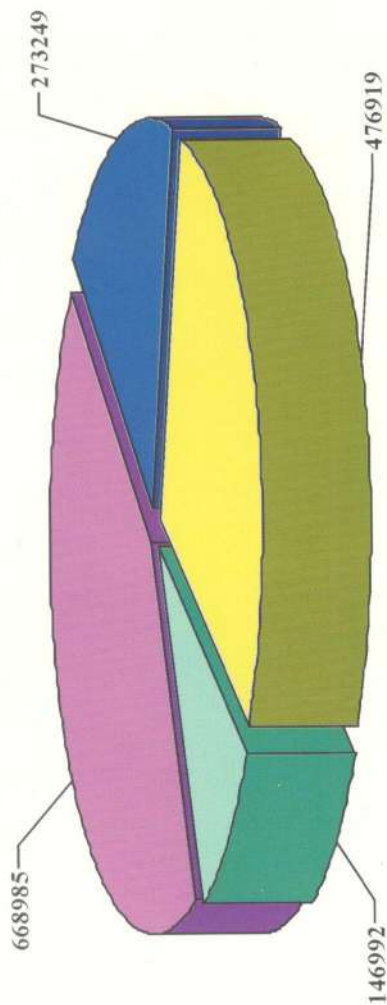
TABLE- 27.01

REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Head	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006 (R.E)	2006 - 2007 (B.E)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	202252	251567	273249
1.1. Union Excise Duties	71889	88004	81952
1.2. Additional Excise Duties in lieu of sales Tax.	--	--	--
1.3. Income Tax.	130363	163563	191297
1.4. Estate Duty	--	--	--
2. STATE TAXES	327513	392441	476919
2.1. Land Revenue	5830	16585	18307
2.2. Agricultural Income Tax	522	1000	1200
2.3. State excise	14406	16308	18461
2.4. Stamps and Registration	7231	8185	9265
2.5. Receipt on Motor vehicle taxation act.	15059	21632	46340
2.6. Sales Tax	209858	239803	274371
2.7. Other taxes and Duties	74607	68928	108975
3. NON TAX REVENUE (STATE)	107002	138746	146992
3.1. Interest, Dividend & Profits	1934	2069	2213
3.2. General Services	6383	3225	3474
3.3. Social and Community Services	2117	2287	2469
3.4. Economic Services	96568	131165	138836
3.4.1. Forests	2568	2773	2995
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	89866	124504	131410
3.4.3. Others	4134	3888	4431
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	356960	645750	668985
4.1. Non-plan Grants	45690	111651	104174
4.2. Grants for State plan Schemes	261938	325190	371438
4.3. Grants for Central plan Schemes	1931	14798	14515
4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes.	39630	162222	140141
4.5. Grants for Special plan(NEC)	7771	31889	38717
TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)	993727	1428504	1566145

REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVT. OF ASSAM 2006-2007
(Budget Estimate) Rs. in lakh



- Share of Central Taxes
- State Taxes
- Non-Tax Revenue (State)
- Grants-in-Aid

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, 2006-2007
(Budget Estimate) (Rs in lakh)

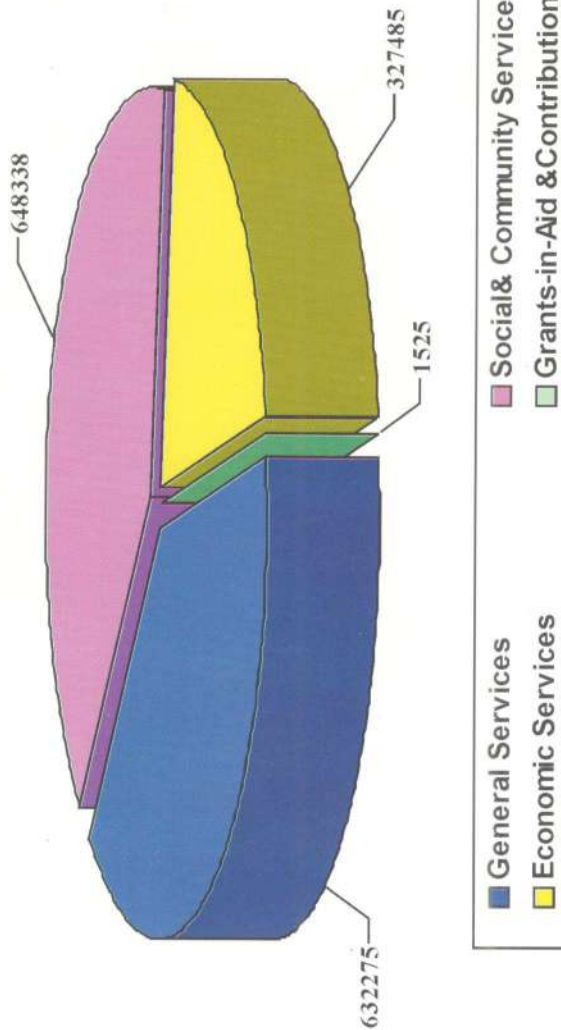


TABLE- 27.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006 (R.E)	2006 - 2007 (B.E)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	368891	528329	632275
1.1. Organs of State	9800	14701	15955
1.2. Fiscal Services	16160	21030	22561
1.3. Interest, Payment & Servicing of Debts	144753	210327	231429
1.4. Administrative Service	91864	177629	215647
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	106314	104642	146683
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	426242	613038	648338
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	250251	373851	377990
2.2. Medical, Family planning Public Health and Sanitation.	82398	129822	136715
2.3. Others	93593	109365	133633
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES.	226470	308660	327485
3.1. General Economic Services	35876	48750	45955
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services	48791	79588	82601
3.3. Industry and Minerals	12956	21951	17445
3.4. Water and Power Development	52009	62309	27927
3.5. Transport and Communication	30899	44318	51225
3.6. Other Economic Service	45939	61744	82332
4. GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	1311	1625	1525
Total Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	1022914	1461652	1609623

TABLE- 27.03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006 (R.E)	2006 - 2007 (B.E)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	2320	1749	4004
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	4740	5645	34327
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	103	479	262
2.2. Medical, Family planning & Public Health and Sanitation	4627	5014	33964
2.3. Others	10	152	101
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	210993	249107	239632
3.1. General Economic Services	83	371	1251
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services	32373	102753	107794
3.3. Industry and Mineral	200	760	7550
3.4. Water and Power Development	148408	87440	74835
3.5. Transport and Communication	29929	57783	48202
Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	218053	256501	277963

TABLE- 27.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Principal Heads	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006 (R.E)	2006 - 2007 (B.E)
1	2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1. Receipt	129700	85822	76018
2. Expenditure	112720	7771	36519
B. OTHER LOANS			
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1. Receipt	789540	403109	202035
2. Expenditure	628519	325557	134491
C. TOTAL			
1. Receipt	919240	488931	278053
2. Expenditure	741239	363328	171010
Net Extension of Debt.	178001	125603	107043

TABLE- 27.05

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh)

Heads	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006 (R.E)	2006 - 2007 (B.E)
1	2	3	4
1. Loans Issued	97419	19974	14812
2. Loans Recovered	13914	4355	4310

R.E. : Revised Estimates. B.E. : Budget Estimates.

Source : (Table 27.01 to 27.05) Assam Budget in Brief, 2006-2007.

TABLE- 27.06

ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM 2004-2005.

Taxation Acts	Amount (Rs. in Crores	Percentage to Total Tax Revenue
1	2	3
1. The Assam General Sales Tax Act, 1993.	1553.55	66.60
2. The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	438.56	18.80
3. The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation Act, 1947	94.33	4.05
4. The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act, 1939	3.80	0.16
5. The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotels & Lodging Houses) Act, 1989.	2.15	0.09
6. The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997.	20.32	0.87
7. The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964.	61.84	2.65
8. The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939.	6.24	0.27
9. The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990.	45.29	1.94
10. The Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001	106.49	4.57
TOTAL	2332.57	100.00

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM.
 (Administered by Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam) (Rs in crores)

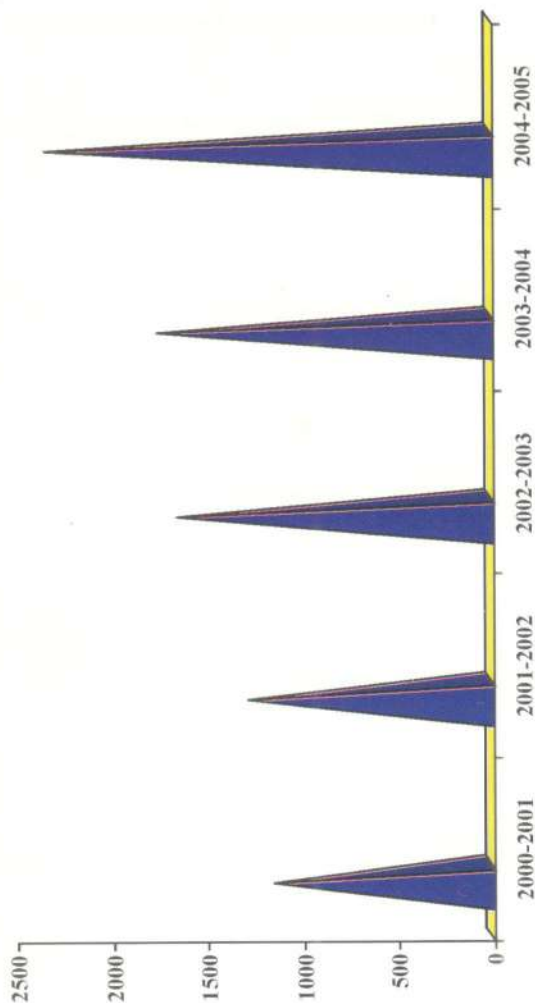


TABLE- 27.07

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
(Administered by Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam)

(Rupees in Crores)

Head of Taxes/Acts	2004 - 2005	2005 - 2006
1	2	3
0022 The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	6.24	12.26
0028 The Assam Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation (A.P.T.C. & E.T.) Act, 1947	94.33	92.78
0040 (a) The Assam General Sales Tax Act, 1993.	1553.55	1820.54
The Assam value added Tax, Act 2003		
(b) The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.	438.56	478.22
(c) The Assam Entry Tax Act, 2001.	106.49	294.83
0043 The Assam Electricity Duty (A.E.D) Act, 1964.	61.84	13.55
0045 (a) The Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act, 1939.	3.80	3.10
(b) The Assam Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses) Act, 1989.	2.15	2.19
(c) The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997.	20.32	0.10
0029 The Assam Taxation (on Specified Land) Act, 1990.	45.29	52.18
TOTAL	2332.57	2769.75

Source : (Table 27.06 to 27.07) Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

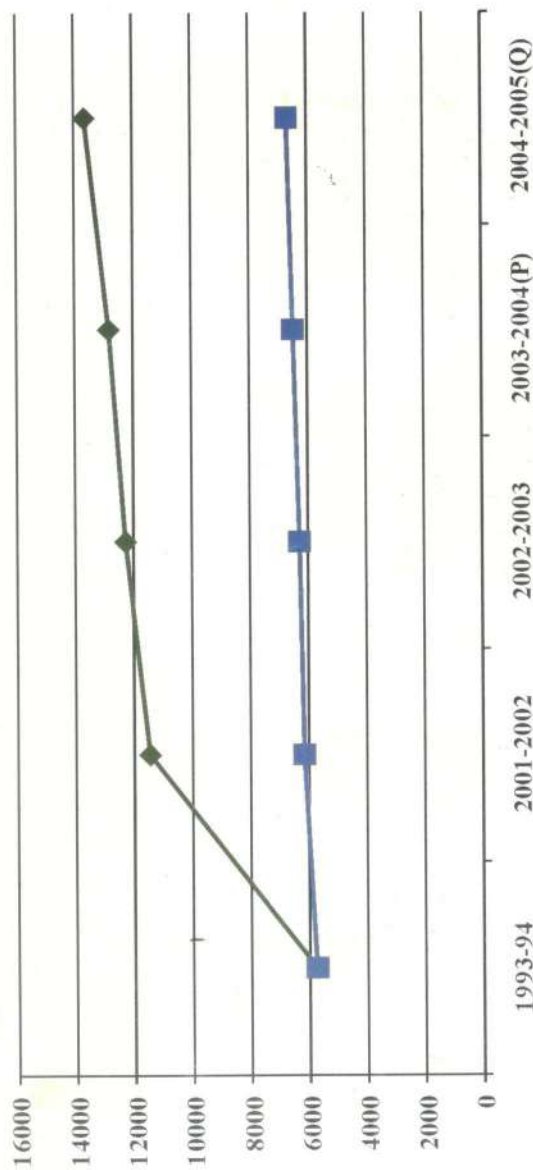
TABLE- 27.08

**DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE
IN PLAIN DISTRICTS OF ASSAM, 2004-2005.**

Name of District Offices	Total Demand (both current & Arrear Rs. 000)	Total Collection (both Current & Arrear) Rs. 000	Percentage of Collection over Demand (both Current & Arrear)
1	2	3	4
DC, Kamrup (R)	77641	41637	53.62
DC, Kamrup (M)	51798	3477	6.71
DC, Nalbari	16075	3417	21.25
DC, Barpeta	30869	3093	10.01
DC, Dhubri	33046	5349	16.18
DC, Goalpara	16283	2632	16.16
DC, Kokrajhar	13098	2644	20.18
DC, Bongaigaon	15182	1658	10.92
DC, Darrang	26847	3033	11.29
DC, Sonitpur	48601	16872	34.71
DC, Lakhimpur	33017	3219	9.74
DC, Dhemaji	38745	2001	5.16
DC, Morigaon	19905	2860	14.36
DC, Nagaon	59124	9617	16.26
DC, Golaghat	67292	9461	14.05
DC, Jorhat	47280	8120	17.17
DC, Sibsagar	53670	7529	14.02
DC, Dibrugarh	40076	12662	31.59
DC, Tinsukia	36035	4336	12.03
DC, Hailakandi	14779	4055	27.43
DC, Cachar	58935	10340	17.54
DC, Karimganj	35376	3845	10.86
DC, Udalguri	--	--	--
Total	833674	161857	19.41

Source : Revenue (L.R.) Department, Assam.

PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(In Rupees)



At Current Prices At Constant(1993-94)Prices

TABLE- 28.01

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM (Old Series)					
Item	1993-94	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004 (P)	2004-2005 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs. in crores)					
At Current Prices	15143.17	34347.18	37603.05	40249.46	43529.83
At 1993-94 Prices	15143.17	18907.53	19793.25	20884.20	22118.11
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (RS.)					
At Current Prices	6422	12790	13741	14454	15364
At 1993-94 Prices	6422	7041	7233	7500	7807
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs. in Crore)					
At Current Prices	13476.83	30674.20	33516.28	35700.29	38624.03
At 1993-94 Prices	13476.83	16441.27	17114.38	18004.32	19040.99
PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (RS)					
At Current Prices	5715	11423	12247	12821	13633
At 1993-94 Prices	5715	6122	6254	6466	6721

P. - Provisional.

Q. - Quick.

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM (in lakhs of Rs.)					
Item	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in lakhs of Rs.)					
At Current Prices	12143.17	12414.78	12862.82	13019.46	13219.83
At 1993-94 Prices	12143.17	12697.42	12794.32	12884.20	13118.11
PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs.)					
At Current Prices	12143	12414	12794	12884	13219
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1993-94 PRICES, ASSAM.					
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in lakhs of Rs.)					
At Current Prices	12478.82	12674.20	13318.28	13200.29	13824.62
At 1993-94 Prices	12478.82	12641.27	12714.28	12644.32	12640.90
PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs.)					
At Current Prices	12478	12674	13318	13200	13824
At 1993-94 Prices	12478	12641	12714	12644	12640

N - Provisional
Q - Quick

TABLE-

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT
(Old**

Industry	1993 - 94		2001 - 2002	
	N.S.D.P	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2.	3	4	5
A. Agriculture				
At current Prices	5021.68	37.26	10175.38	33.17
At 1993-94 Prices	5021.68	37.26	5619.63	34.18
B. Forestry and Logging				
At current Prices	294.60	2.19	521.84	1.70
At 1993-94 Prices	294.60	2.19	327.27	1.99
C. Fishing				
At current Prices	353.19	2.62	514.40	1.68
At 1993-94 Prices	353.19	2.62	345.45	2.10
D. Mining and Quarring				
At current Prices	805.01	5.97	1980.20	6.46
At 1993-94 Prices	805.01	5.97	902.48	5.49
PRIMARY SECTOR SUB TOTAL				
At current Prices	6474.48	48.04	13191.82	43.01
At 1993-94 Prices	6474.48	48.04	7194.83	43.76

28.02 (Contd.)

INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

(1993-94) PRICES, ASSAM.

Series)

(Rs. in Crores)

2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004 (P)		2004 - 2005 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
10549.89	31.48	10941.56	30.65	11622.97	30.09
5677.59	33.17	5558.27	30.87	5504.23	28.91
531.57	1.59	539.68	1.51	568.53	1.47
331.31	1.94	335.68	1.86	339.84	1.78
596.53	1.78	730.18	2.05	749.98	1.94
386.97	2.26	389.30	2.16	400.45	2.10
2655.92	7.92	2627.02	7.36	2650.31	6.86
784.60	4.58	777.43	4.32	784.02	4.12
14333.90	42.77	14838.44	41.56	15591.79	40.37
7180.48	41.95	7060.68	39.22	7028.55	36.91

TABLE-

Industry	1993 - 94		2001 - 2002	
	N.S.D.P	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2.	3	4	5
A. Manufacturing (Total)				
At current Prices	1134.46	8.42	2165.48	7.06
At 1993-94 Prices	1134.46	8.42	1168.53	7.11
(i) Registered				
At current Prices	854.22	6.34	1519.72	4.95
At 1993-94 Prices	854.22	6.34	824.85	5.02
(ii) Un-registered				
At current Prices	280.24	2.08	645.76	2.11
At 1993-94 Prices	280.24	2.08	343.68	2.09
B. Construction				
At current Prices	667.58	4.95	1398.84	4.56
At 1993-94 Prices	667.58	4.95	746.32	4.54
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply				
At current Prices	(-) 1.04	(-)0.01	(-)214.35	(-)0.70
At 1993-94 Prices	(-) 1.04	(-)0.01	(-)153.11	(-)0.93
SECONDARY SECTOR SUB-TOTAL				
At current Prices	1801.00	13.36	3349.97	10.92
At 1993-94 Prices	1801.00	13.36	1761.74	10.72

28.02 (Contd.)

2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004 (P)		2004 - 2005 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	NSDP	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
2453.40	7.32	2941.26	8.24	3344.49	8.66
1247.84	7.29	1361.90	7.56	1485.54	7.80
1822.07	5.44	2272.69	6.37	2606.52	6.75
904.43	5.28	1009.36	5.61	1123.48	5.90
631.33	1.88	668.57	1.87	737.97	1.91
343.41	2.01	352.54	1.96	362.06	1.90
1513.66	4.51	1705.35	4.78	2171.18	5.62
788.48	4.61	852.38	4.73	1069.21	5.61
29.13	0.09	85.02	0.24	168.85	0.44
(-)26.04	(-)0.15	(-)3.31	(-)0.02	31.82	0.17
3996.19	11.92	4731.63	13.25	5684.52	14.72
2010.28	11.75	2210.98	12.28	2586.57	13.58

(b) TABLE-

Industry	1993 - 94		2001 - 2002	
	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
A. Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)				
At current Prices	330.07	2.45	698.92	2.28
At 1993-94 Prices	330.07	2.45	520.00	3.19
(i) Railways				
At current Prices	40.61	0.30	92.91	0.30
At 1993-94 Prices	40.61	0.30	61.56	0.37
(ii) Storage				
At current Prices	3.39	0.02	(-)3.16	(-)0.01
At 1993-94 Prices	3.39	0.02	(-)1.73	(-)0.01
(iii) Transport by other means				
At current Prices	222.03	1.65	339.33	1.11
At 1993-94 Prices	222.03	1.65	136.07	0.83
(iv) Communication				
At current Prices	64.04	0.48	269.84	0.88
At 1993-94 Prices	64.04	0.48	329.10	2.00
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants				
At current Prices	2385.05	17.70	5575.61	18.18
At 1993-94 Prices	2385.05	17.70	2444.16	14.87
C. Banking & Insurance				
At current Prices	415.18	3.08	1336.01	4.35
At 1993-94 Prices	415.18	3.08	856.93	5.21

28.02 (Contd.)

2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004 (P)		2004 - 2005 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
854.58	2.55	957.23	2.68	1174.06	3.04
720.18	4.21	795.40	4.42	1095.91	5.76
162.60	0.49	154.82	0.43	188.44	0.49
62.20	0.36	69.26	0.38	84.49	0.44
(-) 4.62	(-) 0.01	(-) 5.55	(-) 0.02	(-) 5.85	(-) 0.02
(-) 2.43	(-) 0.01	(-) 2.81	(-) 0.02	(-) 2.86	(-) 0.02
380.34	1.13	421.46	1.18	465.75	1.21
161.41	0.94	162.73	0.90	172.80	0.91
316.26	0.94	386.51	1.08	525.71	1.36
499.00	2.92	566.21	3.14	841.48	4.42
5831.90	17.40	6010.23	16.84	6330.54	16.39
2543.50	14.86	3069.40	17.05	3385.51	17.78
1588.61	4.74	1681.66	4.71	1869.79	4.84
991.95	5.80	1066.77	5.93	1128.18	5.93

TABLE-

Industry	1993 - 1994		2001 - 2002	
	N.S.D.P	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2.	3	4	5
D. Real Estate.				
Ownership of Dwelling & Business.				
At current Prices	400.19	2.97	1010.69	3.29
At 1993-94 Prices	400.19	2.97	568.05	3.46
E. Public Administration				
At current Prices	742.82	5.51	2061.40	6.72
At 1993-94 Prices	742.82	5.51	1210.56	7.36
F. Other Services				
At current Prices	928.04	6.89	3449.78	11.25
At 1993-94 Prices	928.04	6.89	1880.00	11.43
TERTIARY SECTOR SUB-TOTAL.				
At current Prices	5201.35	38.60	14132.41	46.07
At 1993-94 Prices	5201.35	38.60	7484.70	45.52
TOTAL NET STATE				
DOMESTIC P RODUCT				
At current Prices	13476.83	100.00	30674.20	100.00
At 1993-94 Prices	13476.83	100.00	16441.27	100.00

P - Provisional, Q - Quick.

28.02

2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004 (P)		2004 - 2005 (Q)	
N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.	N.S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
1100.37	3.28	1153.82	3.23	1177.15	3.05
597.36	3.49	619.92	3.44	628.37	3.30
2128.87	6.35	2355.90	6.60	2663.59	6.90
1145.47	6.69	1187.19	6.59	1232.12	6.47
3681.86	10.99	3971.37	11.12	4132.60	10.70
1925.15	11.25	1993.99	11.08	1955.78	10.27
15186.18	45.31	16130.21	45.18	17347.72	44.91
7923.62	46.30	8732.67	48.50	9425.88	49.50
33516.28	100.00	35700.29	100.00	38624.03	100.00
17114.38	100.00	18004.32	100.00	19040.99	100.00

TABLE-

**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR
(NEW)**

Industry	1999 - 2000		2000 - 2001	
	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
1	2	3	4	5
A. Agriculture	11228.86	11228.86	11297.96	11060.17
B. Forestry and Logging	465.32	465.32	452.06	472.44
C. Fishing	571.35	571.35	575.55	568.10
D. Mining and Quarrying	1924.74	1924.74	2319.31	1945.65
PRIMARY SECTOR	14190.27	14190.27	14644.88	14046.36
SUB -TOTAL				
A. Manufacturing (Total)	2668.12	2668.12	2400.87	2292.71
(i) Registered	2017.35	2017.35	1712.18	1626.02
(ii) Un-registered	650.77	650.77	688.69	666.69
B. Construction	1436.21	1436.21	1794.98	1777.38
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply	342.72	342.72	417.87	413.77
SECONDARY SECTOR	4447.05	4447.05	4613.72	4483.86
SUB-TOTAL				
A. Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	2202.69	2202.69	2112.09	2141.38
(i) Railways	547.94	547.94	499.58	512.45
(ii) Storage	20.57	20.57	23.08	22.85

28.03 (Contd.)

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM
SERIES)

(Rs. in Crores)

2001 - 2002		2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004	
At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
6	7	8	9	10	11
11393.79	10965.71	11445.74	11040.96	11900.46	11210.54
535.58	479.26	548.35	487.68	558.59	495.74
594.01	578.77	678.77	641.94	818.55	648.65
2234.83	1849.02	3567.01	1890.48	3372.76	1908.53
14758.21	13872.76	16239.87	14061.06	16650.36	14263.46
2926.41	2782.13	4267.21	3756.03	5136.88	4222.66
2249.68	2138.86	3519.93	3063.47	4288.05	3477.74
676.73	643.27	747.28	692.56	848.83	744.92
1917.03	1905.98	1993.69	1940.89	2504.17	2354.21
336.56	334.61	644.06	627.00	722.16	678.91
5180.00	5022.72	6904.96	6323.92	8363.21	7255.78
2252.36	2250.49	2573.36	2512.92	2838.20	2808.85
610.80	596.20	744.59	699.25	816.06	744.57
22.34	22.21	22.19	21.59	23.45	22.04

Industry	1999 - 2000		2000 - 2001	
	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
1	2	3	4	5
(iii) Transport by other means	1062.96	1062.96	1150.49	1125.94
(iv) Communication	571.22	571.22	438.94	480.14
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	4012.96	4012.96	4365.43	4322.73
C. Banking & Insurance	1137.99	1137.99	1184.15	1160.14
D. Real Estate Ownership of Dwelling & Business	1175.03	1175.03	1351.36	1216.85
E. Public Administration	2232.28	2232.28	2436.31	2412.48
F. Other Services	5371.42	5371.42	6040.82	5931.23
TERTIARY SECTOR SUB-TOTAL	16132.37	16132.37	17490.16	17184.81
TOTAL GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT	34769.69	34769.69	36748.76	35715.03

(Rs. in Crores)

2001 - 2002		2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004	
At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
6	7	8	9	10	11
1178.09	1155.63	1300.75	1170.58	1430.24	1319.72
441.13	476.45	505.83	621.50	568.45	722.52
4594.03	4522.57	5532.43	5090.86	6121.07	5459.21
1355.05	1225.22	1614.51	1403.16	1644.65	1315.84
1419.88	1253.54	1392.26	1291.03	1616.64	1335.05
2484.34	2445.69	2510.18	2443.81	2759.74	2594.46
6201.66	6048.66	6564.91	6106.52	7197.51	6562.69
18307.32	17746.17	20187.65	18848.30	22177.81	20076.10
38245.53	36641.65	43332.48	39233.28	47191.38	41595.34

TABLE-

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR
(NEW**

Industry	1999 - 2000		2000 - 2001	
	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
1	2	3	4	5
A. Agriculture	10998.09	10998.09	11052.11	10818.27
B. Forestry and Logging	457.56	457.56	443.64	464.12
C. Fishing	515.30	515.30	517.39	512.23
D. Mining and Quarrying	1450.44	1450.44	1855.98	1496.56
PRIMARY SECTOR	13421.39	13421.39	13869.12	13291.18
SUB - TOTAL				
A. Manufacturing (Total)	2275.25	2275.25	1965.04	1878.47
(i) Registered	1746.22	1746.22	1411.48	1340.99
(ii) Un-registered	529.03	529.03	553.56	537.48
B. Construction	1391.49	1391.49	1720.75	1707.03
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply	171.48	171.48	207.33	210.15
SECONDARY SECTOR	3838.22	3838.22	3893.12	3795.65
SUB-TOTAL				
A. Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	1599.00	1599.00	1473.83	1529.93
(i) Railways	327.85	327.85	271.65	292.51
(ii) Storage	20.57	20.57	22.85	22.63

28.04 (Contd.)

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM
SERIES)

(Rs. in Crores)

2001 - 2002		2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004	
At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
6	7	8	9	10	11
11161.41	10746.31	11198.68	10814.93	11639.72	10979.85
526.79	470.98	539.38	479.47	548.92	487.14
533.52	524.02	613.16	582.57	731.02	571.68
1776.45	1429.45	2973.02	1362.37	2736.73	1360.85
13998.17	13170.76	15324.24	13239.34	15656.39	13399.52
2345.73	2196.89	3317.16	2909.43	4109.40	3336.57
1816.77	1686.92	2728.06	2355.91	3438.92	2739.71
528.96	509.97	589.10	553.52	670.48	596.86
1882.05	1874.25	1949.66	1901.39	2454.09	2310.22
123.40	139.81	340.79	357.30	365.53	372.06
4351.18	4210.95	5607.61	5168.12	6929.02	6018.85
1608.00	1651.54	1852.19	1856.40	2090.12	2161.69
375.46	373.48	496.32	471.36	530.06	511.70
22.34	22.21	22.19	21.59	23.45	22.04

Industry	1999 - 2000		2000 - 2001	
	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
1	2	3	4	5
(iii) Transport by other means	790.60	790.60	850.54	841.83
(iv) Communication	459.98	459.98	328.79	372.96
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	3881.78	3881.78	4220.99	4186.02
C. Banking & Insurance	1117.37	1117.37	1161.32	1138.48
D. Real Estate Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	986.34	986.34	1145.49	1018.71
E. Public Administration	1928.40	1928.40	2110.51	2094.25
F. Other Services	5205.26	5205.26	5869.05	5766.62
TERTIARY SECTOR	14718.15	14718.15	15981.19	15734.01
SUB-TOTAL				
TOTAL NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT	31977.76	31977.76	33743.43	32820.84

(Rs. in Crores)

2001 - 2002		2002 - 2003		2003 - 2004	
At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices	At Current Prices	At Constant 1999-2000 Prices
6	7	8	9	10	11
867.54	869.86	963.10	862.49	1062.98	987.30
342.66	385.99	370.58	500.96	473.63	640.65
4436.88	4380.05	5368.94	4944.32	5940.75	5304.02
1328.66	1201.34	1586.22	1377.94	1613.48	1288.96
1185.12	1044.08	1135.68	1068.63	1331.70	1099.26
2156.06	2140.69	2180.24	2146.37	2403.59	2282.90
6004.43	5868.48	6342.06	5907.08	6949.34	6350.17
16719.15	16286.18	18465.33	17300.74	20328.98	18487.00
35068.50	33667.89	39397.18	35708.20	42914.39	37905.37

TABLE- 28.05

GROSS DISTRICT DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ASSAM FOR 2000 - 2001
(At Factor Cost by Industry of Origin)
AT CURRENT PRICE.

District	Primary Sector	Secondary Sector	Tertiary Sector	Total Gross District Domestic Product	Per Capita Gross District Domestic Product (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	54777	23117	32289	110183	6801
Goalpara	25846	14038	22256	62140	7643
Kokrajhar	32359	12358	54567	99284	11081
Bongaigaon	25707	13010	29469	68186	7619
Barpeta	139031	23199	33908	196138	12040
Nalbari	35099	26675	31031	92805	8169
Kamrup	77487	109627	369067	556181	22292
Darrang	55189	15867	40044	111101	7466
Sonitpur	57912	25841	54652	138405	8323
Lakhimpur	36062	9475	28030	73567	8341
Dhemaji	22183	5370	15472	43025	7602
Dibrugarh	126886	33830	67972	228688	19513
Tinsukia	86226	27678	87603	201507	17707
Jorhat	55834	22418	87139	165391	16723
Golaghat	53168	12052	54510	119731	12792
Sibsagar	140619	22206	63890	226716	21779
Nagaon	92802	29658	62594	185054	8081
Morigaon	27369	6161	30177	63707	8295
Karbi Anglong	37107	11501	28690	77298	9638
N. C. Hills	20542	4940	6689	32171	17296
Karimganj	36432	22547	29470	88448	8880
Hailakandi	18331	6010	17317	41658	7758
Cachar	67048	22439	76690	166177	11621
Total	1324017	500016	1323528	3147561	11937

Source : (Table 28.01 to 28.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE- 29.01

**WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES IN ASSAM.**

(Base 1993-94 = 100)

Item	2001 - 02	2002-03	2003 - 04	2004 - 05	2005 - 06
1	2	3	4	5	6
Annual Average	163	161	165	170	176

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2005-2006.

April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
173	174	173	174	176	178	178	178	178	177	178	177

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION
AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR, TINSUKIA & ASSAM
(Base 1982=100)

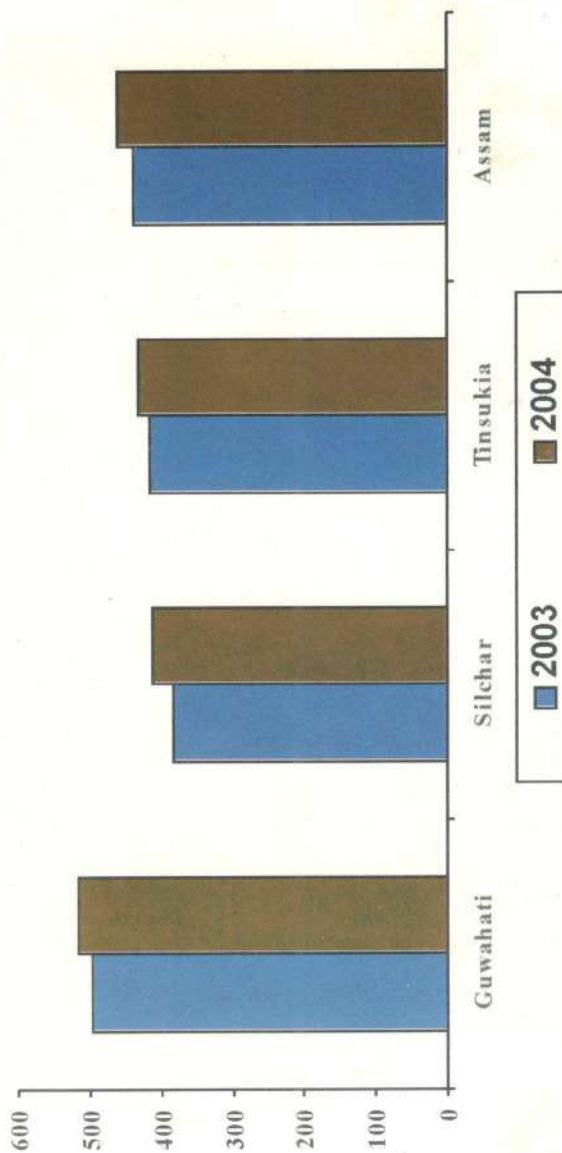


TABLE- 29.02

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING
CLASS POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR,
TINSUKIA AND ASSAM.**

(Base 1949 = 100)

Year / Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam.
1	2	3	4	5
2003 (Annual Average)	2594	2737	2648	2627
2004 (Annual Average)	2699	2933	2733	2724
2004, January	2620	2827	2716	2678
February	2657	2842	2722	2697
March	2641	2856	2690	2673
April	2657	2935	2658	2665
May	2667	2963	2703	2694
June	2693	2942	2690	2698
July	2751	2977	2722	2741
August	2767	2956	2748	2762
September	2741	2977	2760	2758
October	2746	2992	2798	2781
November	2746	2992	2811	2788
December	2699	2942	2779	2749

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

TABLE- 29.03

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING
CLASS POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR,
TINSUKIA AND ASSAM.**

(Base 1982 = 100)

Year / Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam.
1	2	3	4	5
2003 (Annual Average)	496	383	416	439
2004 (Annual Average)	516	411	430	459
2004, January	501	396	427	448
February	508	398	428	452
March	505	400	423	449
April	508	411	418	452
May	510	415	425	456
June	515	412	423	456
July	526	417	428	464
August	529	414	432	466
September	524	417	434	465
October	525	419	440	468
November	525	419	442	469
December	516	412	437	462

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India .

(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam

TABLE- 29.04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM.

Period/ Month	Base 1960=100 Digboi	(Base 1982 = 100)						
		Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labac.	Rangapara	Marioni	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2003 (Annual Average)								
	2528	496	416	383	427	432	435	496
2004 (Annual Average)								
	2547	516	430	411	433	441	451	514
2004.								
January	2512	501	427	396	432	439	443	504
February	2535	508	428	398	426	439	444	504
March	2509	505	423	400	423	437	441	504
April	2552	508	418	411	421	435	442	504
May	2573	510	425	415	426	435	445	508
June	2544	515	423	412	430	436	447	512
July	2585	526	428	417	435	438	453	517
August	2587	529	432	414	439	442	455	522
September	2544	524	434	417	437	441	454	523
October	2552	525	440	419	447	445	459	526
November	2540	525	442	419	442	453	480	525
December	2529	516	437	412	434	448	453	521

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India and
(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE- 29.05

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOUR IN ASSAM**
(Base 1986-87 = 100)

Year / Month	Index Number (General)	Food Group
1	2	3
2003 (Annual Average)	337	326
2004 (Annual Average)	347	335
2004, January	340	327
February	341	328
March	340	325
April	345	332
May	348	336
June	347	336
July	351	340
August	350	339
September	350	339
October	353	342
November	356	345
December	347	332

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India .

TABLE- 29.06

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM.

Base 1944 = 100					New Base 1999-2000=100	
Item	2000	2001	2002	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Annual Average	3376	3762	3812	108	112	119

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2003 - 2004.

(New base 1999 - 2000 = 100)

April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
118	116	119	116	116	115	122	124	122	121	120	122

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam,

TABLE- 29.07

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN
NON MANUAL EMPLOYEES IN ASSAM**
(Base 1984-85 = 100)

Period / Month	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
2003 (Annual Average)	410	416
2004 (Annual Average)	424	432
2004, January	417	424
February	417	424
March	416	424
April	420	425
May	421	427
June	422	431
July	426	434
August	429	437
September	430	437
October	431	440
November	430	439
December	425	436

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

TABLE- 30.01

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in Crores)

Plan	Ref. year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First plan	1951 - 56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second plan	1956 - 61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third plan	1961 - 66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual plan	1966 - 69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth plan	1969 - 74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth plan	1974 - 79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual plan	1979 - 80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth plan	1980 - 85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh plan	1985 - 90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual plan	1990 - 91	675.00	596.62	N. A.
Annual plan	1991 - 92	800.00	695.50	N. A.
Eighth plan	1992 - 97	4672.00	4968.64	N. A.
Ninth plan	1997 - 02	8245.28	5934.78	N. A.
Tenth plan	2002 - 2007	7440.05	--	N. A.
Annual plan	2002 - 2003	1651.06	1422.18	N. A.
Annual plan	2003 - 2004	1797.00	1456.34	N. A.
Annual plan	2004 - 2005	1474.70	1899.56	N. A.
Annual plan	2005 - 2006	2541.73	--	N. A.
Annual plan	2006 - 2007	3463.04	--	N. A.

N. A. : Not available

TABLE- 30.02

**SECTOR-WISE EXPENDITURE & OUTLAY OF ANNUAL
PLAN AND TENTH PLAN ASSAM.**

(Rs. in lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Actual Expenditure 2004-2005	Annual plan outlay 2005-2006	Approved outlay 2006-2007	Tenth plan Agreed outlay 2002-2007
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	10058	18575	14181	35163
	H	1508	2726	3327	9557
	T	11566	21301	17508	44720
	G	10789	25588	37967	56890
2. Rural Development	H	308	399	305	1371
	T	11097	25987	38272	58261
	G	7645	1088	1310	4870
3. Special Area Programme	H	737	10	10	770
	T	8382	1098	1320	5640
	G	7869	9410	14971	51262
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	H	1988	1085	1086	5168
	T	9857	10495	16057	56430
	G	8085	58637	42565	86012
5. Energy	H	5	5	5	1822
	T	8090	58642	42570	87834
	G	2761	6983	10217	21220
6. Industry & Minerals	H	477	495	469	2484
	T	3238	7478	10686	23704
	G	23314	28781	44100	31522
7. Transport	H	3309	2713	2658	18142
	T	26623	31494	46758	49664

TABLE- 30.02

1	2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G 68	--	--	--
	H --	--	--	--
	T 68	--	--	--
9. Science Technology and Environment	G 283	119	185	765
	H 5	--	5	50
	T 288	119	190	815
10. General Economic Service	G 31157	37575	42128	20933
	H 223	302	302	826
	T 31380	37877	42430	21759
11. Social Service	G 69983	53579	98651	364312
	H 6479	5451	5849	21399
	T 76462	59030	104500	385711
12. General Services	G 2087	599	43042	2275
	H 45	53	95	692
	T 2132	652	43137	2967
13. Forestry and Wildlife	G --	--	--	6500
	H 773	--	--	--
	T 773	--	--	6500
GRAND TOTAL	G 174099	240934	332193	681724
	H 15857	13239	14111	62281
	T 189956	254173	346304	744005

G - General Area, H - Hill Area, T - Total.

Source : (Table 30.01 and 30.02) planning and Development
Department, Assam.

TABLE - 31.01
STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE PHYSICAL
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER S.GRY. IN ASSAM

2004-2005

Name of D.R.D.A	Employment Generated (Lakh manday)			
	S.C.	S.T.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2.80	2.44	19.35	24.59
Kokrajhar	2.41	45.80	22.55	70.76
Bongaigaon	3.21	7.05	10.73	20.99
Goalpara	3.30	4.68	5.34	13.32
Barpeta	6.73	7.27	13.92	27.92
Nalbari	6.37	19.11	16.99	42.47
Kamrup	4.59	6.88	7.64	19.11
Darrang	10.25	15.17	22.63	48.05
Sonitpur	6.94	8.91	15.30	31.15
Lakhimpur	7.89	8.19	19.49	35.57
Dhemaji	0.76	7.10	6.64	14.50
Morigaon	9.84	10.22	19.60	39.66
Nagaon	8.37	9.23	30.69	48.29
Golaghat	2.30	3.80	5.53	11.63
Jorhat	10.73	12.82	16.63	40.18
Sibsagar	1.85	2.89	4.41	9.15
Dibrugarh	4.22	5.93	6.79	16.94
Tinsukia	2.69	4.00	4.51	11.20
Karbi Anglong	4.55	22.33	11.86	38.74
North Cachar Hills	1.03	7.98	1.90	10.91
Karimganj	6.50	0.44	12.91	19.85
Hailakandi	2.81	0.49	16.61	19.91
Cachar	2.92	0.66	7.02	10.60
Udalguri	DATA for newly created districts are not separately available.			
Baksa				
Chirang				
Kamrup (Metro)				
Toatal	113.06	213.39	299.04	625.49

TABLE - 31.02

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE FINANCIAL
PERFORMANCE UNDER S.GRY. IN ASSAM
2004-2005**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of D.R.D.A.	Opening Balance as on 1.4.04.	Fund Released		Misc. Receipt	Total Avai lability	Total Expen diture	P.C. of Ex- pendi- ture
		Central	State				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	397.73	1163.43	0.00	220.78	1781.94	1725.91	96.86
Kokrajhar	294.04	1843.68	0.00	456.36	2594.08	2395.12	92.33
Bongaigaon	606.09	1544.73	0.00	256.49	2407.31	2166.58	90.00
Goalpara	265.26	870.11	0.00	162.64	1298.01	1159.77	89.35
Barpeta	125.65	1482.02	0.00	230.67	1838.34	1838.28	99.99
Nalbari	431.99	1372.31	0.00	225.20	2029.50	1798.14	88.60
Kamrup	200.01	1279.58	0.00	208.99	1688.58	1529.00	90.55
Darrang	974.18	1613.60	0.00	227.69	2815.47	2802.89	99.55
Sonitpur	174.36	1798.04	0.00	288.48	2260.88	2078.54	91.93
Lakhimpur	875.77	1433.89	0.00	414.33	2723.99	2174.39	79.82
Dhemaji	304.88	1272.42	0.00	647.50	2224.80	1698.00	76.32
Morigaon	443.40	1516.54	0.00	191.11	2151.05	1854.20	86.20
Nagaon	402.32	1654.59	0.00	226.54	2283.45	2087.53	91.42
Golaghat	112.71	757.27	0.00	231.23	1101.21	1007.85	91.52
Jorhat	171.24	1379.08	0.00	206.44	1756.76	1720.44	97.93
Sibsagar	531.77	479.11	0.00	81.64	1092.52	963.59	88.20
Dibrugarh	130.03	780.94	0.00	135.86	1046.83	1008.52	96.34
Tinsukia	168.72	670.94	0.00	104.97	944.63	899.23	95.19
Karbi Anglong	405.58	1954.17	0.00	299.62	2659.37	2633.15	99.01
North Cachar Hills	72.50	1034.43	0.00	212.02	1318.95	1246.68	94.52
Karimganj	499.39	1250.62	0.00	193.49	1943.50	1632.54	84.00
Hailakandi	108.69	971.94	0.00	532.77	1613.40	1205.18	74.70
Cachar	686.44	1090.20	0.00	172.99	1949.63	1848.27	94.80
Udalguri	DATA for newly created districts are not separately available.						
Baksa							
Chirang							
Kamrup (Metro)							
Total	8382.75	29213.64	0.00	5927.81	43524.20	39473.75	90.69

TABLE - 31.03
STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE PHYSICAL
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM
2004-2005

Name of D.R.D.A.	No. of SGH's formed		No. of SGH's taken up Economic activities		No. of Woman SGH's formed		No. of woman SHG's taken up economic activities during the year
	Total Since 1-4-99	During the current year	Total Since 1-4-99	During the current year	Total Since 1-4-99	During the current year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	5464	2335	846	491	8182	1608	284
Kokrajhar	2057	678	552	166	1631	224	51
Bongaigaon	2039	470	297	165	966	301	81
Goalpara	2745	1041	632	325	1915	690	190
Barpeta	5750	847	779	352	1772	222	196
Nalbari	3115	100	216	116	1340	60	105
Kamrup	6188	554	786	349	2302	347	132
Darrang	3250	81	191	57	1784	57	30
Sonitpur	18163	465	2728	815	13931	442	546
Lakhimpur	3064	1567	126	29	1918	741	19
Dhemaji	2985	824	429	93	1903	162	46
Morigaon	2342	428	494	240	1895	223	152
Nagaon	8253	2553	1057	282	4474	982	52
Golaghat	4025	1319	419	111	2950	709	63
Jorhat	4218	937	1054	462	2448	48	432
Sibsagar	3719	1546	315	149	4059	1529	142
Dibrugarh	3111	1548	571	218	4196	1241	177
Tinsukia	1638	866	397	157	1812	570	102
Karbi Anglong	1848	762	113	80	2423	718	80
North Cachar Hills	377	126	118	50	246	70	40
Karimganj	2562	420	432	145	740	204	63
Hailakandi	1062	727	165	84	596	211	31
Cachar	2114	38	306	199	1055	0	15
Udalguri Baksa Chirang Kamrup (Metro)	DATA for newly created districts are not seperately available.						
Total	90089	20232	13023	5135	64538	11359	3029

TABLE - 31.04
STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D. A. WISE FINANCIAL
PERFORMANCE UNDER S.G.S.Y. IN ASSAM
2004-2005 (Rs. in Lakh)

Name of D.R.D. A.	Central Allo- cation	Opening Balance as on 1-4-04	Central fund received	State fund Recei- ved	Other Misc receipt	Total fund avai- lable	Total expen- diture	P. C. of expen- diture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	649.01	72.33	648.80	0.00	214.47	935.60	849.80	90.83
Kokrajhar	356.08	51.75	341.48	0.00	49.02	442.25	375.98	85.02
Bongaigaon	288.14	54.63	197.51	0.00	76.57	328.71	306.11	93.12
Goalpara	288.60	23.17	288.60	0.00	213.45	525.22	484.45	92.24
Barpeta	492.67	26.89	246.34	0.00	95.24	368.47	365.17	99.10
Nalbari	453.30	123.43	226.65	0.00	111.28	461.36	394.79	85.57
Kamrup	398.60	84.40	398.60	0.00	177.25	660.25	568.13	86.05
Darrang	414.79	215.05	293.84	0.00	72.74	581.63	450.61	77.47
Sonitpur	520.77	19.78	260.38	0.00	139.13	419.29	419.00	99.93
Lakhimpur	251.99	135.38	125.99	0.00	146.99	408.36	149.76	36.67
Dhemaji	167.64	17.46	167.64	0.00	50.76	235.86	171.77	72.83
Morigaon	303.70	19.47	303.69	0.00	44.69	367.85	315.89	85.87
Nagaon	388.25	24.95	388.25	0.00	152.46	565.66	529.58	93.62
Golaghat	230.44	0.09	115.22	0.00	67.09	182.40	182.34	99.97
Jorhat	195.14	16.79	97.57	0.00	72.67	187.03	183.99	98.37
Sibsagar	264.13	33.28	132.06	0.00	175.26	340.60	305.59	89.72
Dibrugarh	198.58	12.45	198.58	0.00	77.26	288.29	285.94	99.18
Tinsukia	218.04	28.39	218.04	0.00	55.18	301.61	296.77	98.40
Karbi Anglong	197.67	231.92	98.84	0.00	223.60	554.36	412.35	74.38
North Cachar Hills	50.01	77.17	25.01	0.00	38.91	141.09	129.92	92.08
Karimganj	277.45	52.51	138.73	0.00	89.60	280.84	267.50	95.25
Hailakandi	139.86	41.98	69.93	0.00	47.89	159.80	159.80	100.00
Cachar	450.34	136.46	225.17	0.00	89.46	451.09	441.65	97.91
Udalguri Baksa Chirang Kamrup (Metro)	DATA for newly created districts are not seperately available.							
Assam	7195.20	1499.73	5206.92	0.00	2480.97	9187.62	8046.89	87.58

TABLE - 31.05
STATEMENT SHOWING THE D.R.D.A. WISE TARGET AND
ACHIEVEMENT UNDER I.A.Y. IN ASSAM
2004-2005

Name of D.R.D.A.	New Construction				Upgradation		
	Target (No.)	Total House Completed (No.)	House under Construction (No.)	P.C. of Complete House	Target (No.)	Total House Upgraded (No.)	House under Upgradation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	645	851	--	131.94	322	508	--
Kokrajhar	3248	3253	232	100.15	2030	1515	223
Bongaigaon	4000	4933	1215	123.33	3252	2779	473
Goalpara	5329	4075	708	76.47	2912	2809	--
Barpeta	4736	4887	--	103.19	2368	2532	--
Nalbari	7240	4896	1224	67.62	3534	2676	298
Kamrup	5944	6678	660	112.35	3908	3595	313
Darrang	5344	6026	--	112.76	2490	3225	--
Sonitpur	3936	4169	281	105.92	2225	2131	94
Lakhimpur	4470	3652	1223	81.70	1307	1157	196
Dhemaji	5230	4687	1172	89.62	2929	2344	585
Morigaon	2971	3250	1784	109.39	1948	2110	828
Nagaon	4073	3346	613	82.15	3227	1529	234
Golaghat	3413	3399	538	99.59	2006	1662	344
Jorhat	2865	2803	1303	97.84	1791	1435	692
Sibsagar	3371	2750	621	81.58	1753	1538	210
Dibrugarh	3353	3854	512	114.94	2229	2050	179
Tinsukia	2270	904	1070	39.82	1443	945	311
Karbi Anglong	6305	5170	2791	82.00	2755	2447	--
North Cachar Hills	4272	3994	279	93.49	1516	979	182
Karimganj	5673	2440	1418	43.01	2976	1640	889
Hailakandi	3169	2331	60	73.56	1320	610	47
Cachar	3442	3118	1512	90.59	1721	1813	700
Udalguri Baksa Chirang Kamrup (Metro)	DATA for newly created districts are not separately available.						
Assam	95299	85466	19216	89.68	51962	44029	6798

TABLE - 31.06
TARGET, ACHIEVEMENT AND FINANCIAL ALLOCATION
UNDER P.M.G.Y. (NEW CONSTRUCTION AND UPGRADATION) IN
ASSAM, 2004-2005

Name of D.R.D.A	New Construction				Upgradation			
	House to be con- structed (No.)	Fund available by the D.R.D.A. (Rs. in lakh)	Expendi- ture up to 31st March 2005 (Rs. in lakh)	House Comple- ted (No.)	House to be Construct- ed (No.)	Fund available by the D.R.D.A. (Rs. in lakh)	Expendi- ture up to 31st March 2005 (Rs. in lakh)	House Comple- ted (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	530	106.00	106.00	530	2078	145.46	145.46	2078
Kokrajhar	697	139.40	139.40	697	3771	263.94	263.94	3771
Bongaigaon	430	86.00	86.00	430	2513	175.91	175.91	2513
Goalpara	350	70.00	70.00	350	3058	214.06	214.06	3058
Barpeta	697	139.40	139.40	697	4102	287.14	287.14	4102
Nalbari	543	108.60	108.60	543	3016	211.12	211.12	3016
Kamrup	1161	232.20	232.20	1161	4442	310.94	310.94	4442
Darrang	525	105.00	105.00	525	2557	178.99	178.99	2557
Sonitpur	623	124.60	124.60	623	2456	171.92	171.92	2456
Lakhimpur	191	38.20	38.20	191	1834	128.38	128.38	1834
Dhemaji	224	44.80	44.80	224	1597	111.79	111.79	1597
Morigaon	994	198.80	198.80	994	5422	379.54	379.54	5422
Nagaon	904	180.80	180.80	904	4130	289.10	289.10	4130
Golaghat	183	36.60	36.60	183	1367	95.69	95.69	1367
Jorhat	253	50.60	50.60	253	1234	86.38	86.38	1234
Sibsagar	127	25.40	25.40	127	1355	94.85	94.85	1355
Dibrugarh	118	23.60	23.60	118	899	62.93	62.93	899
Tinsukia	125	25.00	25.00	125	934	65.38	65.38	934
Karbi Anglong	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00	0
North Cachar Hills	0	0.00	0.00	0	0	0.00	0.00	0
Karimganj	220	44.00	44.00	220	1424	99.68	99.68	1424
Hailakandi	371	74.20	74.20	371	1550	108.50	108.50	1550
Cachar	734	146.80	146.80	734	4390	307.30	307.30	4390
Udalguri Baksa Chirang Kamrup (Metro)	DATA for newly created districts are not separately available.							
Assam	10000	2000.00	2000.00	10000	51429	3789.00	3789.00	51429

Source :- (Table 31.01 to 31.06) Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT SOME
For the year 2004

LOCATION PARAMETERS/ RANGE		TRIBUTARIES OF BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER					
		Balijan (after confl with Dibang & Dihang), Assam	Maijanganhat Dibrugarh	Nimatighat Jorhat	Dhenukha- pahar Tezpur	Pandu, Guwahati	Jogighopa, Near Bridge, Assam
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
TEMPERATURE (°C)	MIN	18	20	18	15	14	23
	MAX	26	28	29	27	27	32
	AVG	23	24	25	22	23	27
PH	MIN	5.9	5.6	7	7	7.3	7.1
	MAX	7.7	7.6	9	8.1	8.2	8.1
	AVG	6.6	6.5	7.5	7.5	7.8	7.7
CONDUCTIVITY (umho/cm)	MIN	357	270	124	105	123	152
	MAX	445	412	213	206	233	250
	AVG	398	374	155	145	171	198
D.O. (mg/L)	MIN	3	2.6	7.2	8.1	5.8	4.3
	MAX	7.6	8	8.7	9.6	9.8	6.6
	AVG	4.7	4.8	7.9	8.9	7.8	5.2

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.06) Directorate of Planning and Rural Development, Assam

SELECTED POINTS IN ASSAM

(Based on monthly data.)

LOCATION PARAMETERS/ RANGE		BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT					
		Balijan (after confl with Dibang & Dihang). Assam	Maijanghat, Dibrugarh	Nimatighat, Jorhat	Dhenukha- pahar Tezpur	Pandu, Guwahati	Jogighopa, Near Bridge, Assam
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
B.D.O. mg/L	MIN	1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5
	MAX	3.5	4.3	2.3	1.8	2.6	2.8
	AVG	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.2
FAECAL COLIFORM (MPN/100ml)	MIN	Nil	Nil	Nil	360	2300	360
	MAX	Nil	610	110000	21000	110000	4300
	AVG	Nil	485	19811	7126	34100	2320
TOTAL COLIFORM (MPN/100 ML.)	MIN	Nil	Nil	Nil	910	3600	360
	MAX	7500	16000	240000	240000	240000	240000
	AVG	1788	5963	48701	86311	92218	27454
NITRATE (mg/L)	MIN	0.07	5963	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.04
	MAX	0.39	0.95	0.28	0.14	0.26	0.24
	AVG	0.25	0.401	0.103	0.086	0.108	0.094

**WATER QUALITY OF SOME SELECTED TRIBUTORIES
FOR THE YEAR - 2004**

LOCATION PARAMETERS/ RANGE		BRAHMAPUTRA			
		Subansiri at Gerukamukh Assam (before Confl. with Brah Assam	Burhi Dihing at Margheria, Assam	Digboi River at Lakhimpur Reserve Forest, Digboi Assam	Disang at Gundamghat, Assam
1		2	3	4	5
Tempera- ture (°C)	MIN	19	20	23	28
	MAX	23	29	29	28
	AVG	22	23	26	28
PH	MIN	6.6	6	6.5	6.5
	MAX	8.5	8.1	7.1	6.5
	AVG	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.5
Conduc- tivity (umho/cm)	MIN	85	98	138	92
	MAX	138	454	771	92
	AVG	106	222	364	92
D.O. (mg/L)	MIN	8	6.3	3.5	6.2
	MAX	8.7	8.7	7.2	6.2
	AVG	8.4	7.5	6	6.2
B.O.D. (mg./L)	MIN	0	0.8	0.5	1.9
	MAX	1.4	2.3	2.7	1.9
	AVG	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.9
Faecal Coliform (mpn/100ml)	MIN	Nil	360	300	Nil
	MAX	Nil	910	24000	Nil
	AVG	Nil	408	6255	Nil
Total Coliform (mpn/100ml)	MIN	360	360	360	910
	MAX	110000	2300	240000	910
	AVG	27830	1815	87770	910
Nitrate (mg./L)	MIN	0.01	0.09	0.07	0.03
	MAX	0.1	0.31	0.51	0.03
	AVG	0.06	0.155	0.185	0.03

OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM

(Based on Quarterly data)

RIVER					
Jhanji N.H. Crossing Jorhat, Assam	Bhogdoi river at Jorhat, Assam	Dhansiri at Golaghat, Assam	Mora Bharali at Tezpur, Assam	Borak at Panchgram, Assam	Bharalu river at Guwahati
6	7	8	9	10	11
20	24	24	24	20	24
27	24	33	26	26	31
24	24	29	25	23	27
7.1	7.1	6	6.5	6	6.9
7.3	8.1	8.3	8	7.5	8.4
7.2	7.6	6.9	7.1	2	7.5
72	94	128	83	71	479
140	193	228	193	165	743
113	144	191	119	102	593
6.6	6.4	6.3	4	0.2	Nil
8.2	7.9	8.5	8	7.5	0.5
7.4	7.2	7.2	6.8	5.5	0.2
0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	1.1	1.4
2.2	2.7	2	1.5	2	3.8
1.4	1.8	1.2	1	1.6	19.3
7.30	Nil	360	730	Nil	240000
910	110000	1500	1500	21000	240000
547	27500	783	740	5250	240000
2300	9300	1400	910	360	46000
46000	46000	15000	15000	110000	240000
16100	13825	5250	5028	28655	175333
0.06	0.09	0.06	0.01	0.06	BDL
0.07	0.1	0.15	0.09	0.12	0.15
0.07	0.095	0.1	0.05	0.1	0.09

**WELLWATER QUALITY AT SOME SELECTED LOCATION IN
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR - 2004**

(Based on Half yearly data)

Parameters	LOCATION					
	Well water from Digboi Area	Well water from Karbi Anglong	Well water from Silchar	Well water from (Guwahati (Khanapara)	Well water from Barpeta	Well water from Bangai- gaon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
a) Physical Parameters :						
PH	6.65	7.4	6.6	6.9	7.4	6.7
TEMP (°C)	23.5	28	26	22	29	24
TURBIDITY (NTU)	30	12	3	2	3	3
Conductance (umho/cm)	353	468	124.5	405	448	230
b) Organic Parameters (mg/L) :						
DO (mg/L)	7.6	6.5	7.3	2.5	4.3	3.4
COD (mg/L)	11.2	18	18.6	21.5	18.25	2.6
BOD (mg/L)	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.65	2.2	0.5
T.K.N. (mg/L)	0.42	1.98	0.7	0.84	0.48	0.49
F.D.S. (mg/L)	92	190	36	228	110	110
c) Major Mineral Param eters (mg/L) :						
Ca (mg/L)	40	120	20	82	85	68
Mg. (mg/L)	36	46	10	46	20	18
Cl (mg/L)	8	20	16	50	6	18
SO ₄ (mg/L)	14.92	12.25	2.69	59.68	2.86	6.98
PO ₄ (mg/L)	1.58	0.14	0.61	1.94	18.24	0.14
Na (mg/L)	10.6	20	14.2	28.5	28	12.5
K. (mg/L)	1.7	7.2	2	8.7	3	5.6
Fluoride as F (mg/L)	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.23
d) Other Inorganic Para- meters (mg/L) :						
T. ALKALINITY (mg/L)	52	160	38	62	120	65
T. HARDNESS (mg/L)	38	166	30	128	105	86
NITRATE-N (mg/L)	0.06	0.11	0.07	0.53	0.08	0.98
AMM. N. (mg/L)	BDL	BDL	0.02	BDL	0.02	0.02
T.D.S. (mg/L)	142	286	78	420	210	148
T. S.S. (mg/L)	34	80	10	21	16	12
e) Bacteriological Parame- ters (MPN/100 ml.) :						
T.coliform (mpn/100ml) (mg/L)	Nil	Nil	1150	55036	24000	24000
T.coliform (mpn/100ml)	Nil	Nil	455	1205	Nil	24000

TABLE-32.04

**WATER QUALITY OF SOME SELECTED TANKS/BEELS OF ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR - 2004 (Based on Quarterly data)**

PARAMENTERS/ RANGE		LOCATION		
		Joysagar Tank at Sibsagar	Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	Deepar Beel at Guwahati, Assam.
1		2	3	4
Tempera- ture (°c)	MIN	19	24	20
	MAX	23	31	30
	AVG	22	27	25
PH	MIN	6.6	6.9	7.2
	MAX	8.5	8.4	7.4
	AVG	7.3	7.5	7.3
Conductiv- ity (umho/cm)	MIN	85	479	157
	MAX	138	743	279
	AVG	106	593	206
D.O. (mg/L)	MIN	8	Nil	5.7
	MAX	8.7	0.5	7
	AVG	8.4	0.2	7.6
B.O.D. (mg/L)	MIN	0	1.4	1.5
	MAX	1.4	38	7
	AVG	0.8	19.3	4.8
Faecal Coliform (mpn/100ml)	MIN	Nil	240000	360
	MAX	Nil	240000	910
	AVG	Nil	240000	727
Total Coliform (mpn/100ml)	MIN	360	46000	910
	MAX	110000	240000	9300
	AVG	27830	175333	3707
Nitrate (mg./L)	MIN	0.01	BDL	0.08
	MAX	0.1	0.15	0.09
	AVG	0.06	0.09	0.09

WATER QUALITY OF SOME SELECTED TANKS BELT OF ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR - 2004 (Based on Quarterly data)

TABLE

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) DURING (Based on 24 hrs.)								
Month	SO ₂				NO _x			
	n	Min	Max	Avg.	n	Min	Max	Avg.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	6	2.33	4.00	4.00	6	16.17	20.67	18.33
February	6	1.67	4.50	3.75	6	12.67	30.33	22.17
March	7	3.00	4.00	4.00	7	12.33	15.50	14.26
April	6	2.33	4.00	4.00	6	11.00	14.50	12.58
May	7	2.00	4.00	4.00	7	9.17	14.50	12.25
June	8	2.67	4.00	4.00	8	9.83	14.50	12.97
July	8	2.00	4.00	4.00	8	9.83	14.50	12.97
August	6	2.67	4.00	4.00	6	9.50	15.00	12.79
September	7	2.67	4.00	4.00	7	9.50	14.17	11.19
October	6	2.00	4.83	4.00	6	6.33	12.83	10.29
November	5	2.67	4.00	4.00	5	9.50	12.58	11.20
December	6	2.67	4.00	4.00	6	8.75	13.42	10.90

- 32.05

ATBAMUNIMADAM, GUWAHATI

2004

Average data)

Resperable Particulate Matter				Suspended Particulate Matter			
n	Min	Max	Avg.	n	Min	Max	Avg.
10	11	12	23	14	15	16	17
6	109.00	126.67	116.56	6	166.33	187.67	176.94
6	104.33	210.67	172.67	6	159.33	308.00	257.28
7	123.00	159.67	141.05	7	171.67	212.67	195.95
6	94.33	131.00	112.22	6	140.00	190.00	164.83
7	99.00	143.33	124.24	7	149.33	208.33	183.48
8	88.33	149.67	130.38	8	131.67	213.67	186.96
8	88.33	149.67	130.28	8	131.67	213.67	186.96
6	107.67	136.00	125.33	6	160.33	199.67	183.28
7	103.67	137.33	120.62	7	157.00	199.00	178.62
6	54.33	118.33	101.61	6	87.67	171.33	153.06
5	107.33	130.00	119.07	5	157.67	193.67	175.73
6	111.67	134.33	120.20	6	162.33	194.00	176.00

TABLE

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)
(DURING
(Based on 24 hrs.

Month	SO ₂				NO _x			
	n	Min	Max	Avg.	n	Min	Max	Avg.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	5	3.17	4.17	4.00	5	23.67	29.83	26.37
February	6	2.67	4.50	4.00	6	13.67	30.66	22.17
March	6	2.67	4.67	4.00	6	13.00	20.83	17.81
April	6	3.00	4.00	4.00	6	14.17	17.67	15.22
May	6	2.67	4.00	4.00	6	12.42	16.50	14.98
June	7	2.33	4.33	4.00	7	11.25	18.17	14.90
July	7	2.00	3.50	4.00	7	7.75	15.00	11.04
August	6	3.17	4.33	4.00	6	10.17	17.00	13.24
September	6	3.67	5.00	4.06	6	12.08	18.33	14.69
October	5	2.67	5.83	4.27	5	9.00	15.00	13.03
November	5	4.00	4.50	4.23	5	13.08	18.33	16.22
December	5	3.50	4.50	4.03	5	14.42	19.50	16.61
Ambient Quality Standard for Residential Area		80				80		

Source : (Table 32.01 to 32.06) Pollution

- 32.06

**AT PALTAN BAZAR, GUWAHATI
2004)**

Average data)

Respirable particulate Matter				Suspended Particulate Matter			
n	Min	Max	Avg.	n	Min	Max	Avg.
10	11	12	23	14	15	16	17
5	135.00	161.00	149.47	5	209.00	250.33	231.13
6	104.33	210.67	172.67	6	159.33	308.00	257.28
6	87.33	206.67	165.78	6	137.67	297.00	240.28
6	119.67	179.00	147.44	6	172.00	254.33	211.94
6	142.33	178.00	159.39	6	208.00	255.33	231.72
7	105.67	172.00	145.43	7	150.67	245.67	205.14
7	72.67	163.33	119.38	7	108.67	240.00	179.24
6	145.00	184.00	160.94	6	215.00	266.67	234.61
6	141.67	169.33	155.28	6	212.67	249.00	231.72
5	63.33	149.00	123.67	5	98.67	219.67	186.67
5	135.33	159.67	146.47	5	201.33	233.33	216.20
5	140.00	159.33	147.20	5	210.00	240.33	220.50
100				200			

Control Board, Assam.

TABLE-33.01

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN 2006**

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Has won by (No. of votes)	Name of the Elected Candidate	Name of the Party
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ratabari (SC)	11292	Sambhu sing Mallah	BJP
2	Patharkanndi	2580	Kartik Sena Sinha	BJP
3	Karimganj North	4681	Missan Ranjan Das	BJP
4	Karimganj South	7635	Siddeque Ahmed	IND
5	Badarpur	5303	Anwarul Haque	AUDF
6	Hailakandi	16749	Hazi Salim Uddin Barbhuiya	AUDF
7	Katlicherra	12275	Gautam Roy	INC
8	Algapur	5224	Rahul Roy	INC
9	Silchar	4392	Bithika Dev	INC
10	Sonai	5786	Kutub Ahmed Mazumder	INC
11	Dholai (SC)	12990	Parimal Sulkabaidya	BJP
12	Udarband	17245	Ajit Singh	INC
13	Lakhipur	30667	Dinesh Prasad Goala	INC
14	Barkhala	3420	Rumi Nath	BJP
15	Katigora	14464	Ataur Rahman Muzarbhuiya	AUDF
16	Haflong (ST)	7818	Gobinda Ch. Langthasa	INC
17	Bokajan (ST)	339	Jagat Sing Engti	ASDC
18	Howraghat (ST)	12238	Khor Sing Engti	INC
19	Diphu (ST)	5785	Bidya Sing Engleng	INC
20	Baithalangso	8848	Dr. Man Sing Rongpi	INC
21	Mankachar	1903	Dr. Motiur Rohman Mandal	IND
22	Salmara South	16380	Badrudin Ajmal	AUDF
23	Dhubri	30730	Rasul Haque	AUDF
24	Gauripur	22472	Mahibul Haque	IND
25	Golakganj	3635	Abu Taher Bepari	INC
26	Bilasipara West	6746	Hafiz Bashir Ahmed	AUDF

TABLE-33.01

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN 2006**

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Has won by (No. of votes)	Name of the Elected Candidate	Name of the Party
1	2	3	4	5
27	Bilashipara East	14914	Prasanta Kr. Barua	AGP
28	Gossaigaon	4217	Majendra Narzary	IND
29	Kokrajhar West	131	Parameshwar Brahma	IND
30	Kokrajhar East (ST)	2235	Pramila Rani Brahma	IND
31	Sidli (ST)	5653	Chandan Brahma	IND
32	Bongaigaon	27299	Phani Bhusan Choudhury	AGP
33	Bijni (ST)	2888	Kamal Sing Narzary	IND
34	Abhayapuri North	11447	Abdul Hai Nagori	INC
35	Abhayapuri South (SC)	4034	Rabin Banikya	AGP
36	Dudhnoi (ST)	111	Deben Daimary	INC
37	Goalpara East	5312	Dulal Chandra Ghosh	NCP
38	Goalpara West	2332	Abdur Rashid Mandal	INC
39	Joleswar	3184	Afzalur Rahman	LKS
40	Sorbhog	6981	Udhab Barman	CPM
41	Bhabanipur	238	Dr. Manoranjan Das	AGP
42	Patacharkuchi	956	Dr. Malaya Barman	INC
43	Barpeta	2965	Gunindra Nath Das	AGP
44	Jania	92	Abdul Khaleque	INC
45	Baghbar	12718	Dildar Rezza	INC
46	Sarukhetri	11586	Tara Prashad Das	IND
47	Chenga	12804	Liakat Ali Khan	AGP
48	Boko (SC)	9141	Jyoti Prasad Das	AGP
49	Chaygaon	18496	Dr. Kamala Kanta Kalita	AGP
50	Palashbari	11331	Pranab Kalita	IND
51	Jalukbari	42468	Himanta Biswa sarma	INC
52	Dispur	813	Akon Bora	INC

TABLE-33.01

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN 2006**

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Has won by (No. of votes)	Name of the Elected Candidate	Name of the Party
1	2	3	4	5
53	Guwahati East	2151	Robin Bordoloi	INC
54	Guwahati West	9376	Ramendra Narayan Kalita	AGP
55	Hajo	9032	Nurul Hussain	AGP
56	Kamalpur	1118	Uttara Kalita	INC
57	Rangia	6062	Ananta Deka	CPM
58	Tamulpur	2250	Chandi Basumatary	IND
59	Nalbari	14615	Alaka Sarma	AGP
60	Barkhetri	17209	Dr. Bhumidhar Barman	INC
61	Dharmapur	9554	Chandra Mohan Patwary	AGP
62	Barama (ST)	2703	Maneswar Brahma	IND
63	Chapaguri (ST)	17803	Thaneswar Basumatary	IND
64	Panery	5104	Kamali Basumatary	IND
65	Kalaigaon	4145	Maheswar Boro	IND
66	Sipajhar	3229	Binanda Kumar Saikia	INC
67	Mangaldoi (SC)	8868	Hiren Das	AGP
68	Dalgaon	5685	Ilias Ali	IND
69	Udalguri (ST)	4875	Rihon Daimari	IND
70	Majbat	4432	Karendra Basumatary	IND
71	Dhekiajuli	19599	Joseph Toppo	AGP
72	Barchalla	922	Tanka Bahadur Rai	INC
73	Tezpur	8424	Brindaban Goswami	AGP
74	Rangapara	599	Abhijit Hazarika	BJP
75	Sootea	11908	Padma Hazarika	AGP
76	Biswanath	2343	Nurjamal Sarkar	INC
77	Behali	8979	Ranjit Dutta	BJP
78	Gohpur	38163	Ripun Bora	INC

TABLE-33.01

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN 2006**

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Has won by (No. of votes)	Name of the Elected Candidate	Name of the Party
1	2	3	4	5
79	Jagiroad (SC)	12174	Bibekananda Dalai	INC
80	Marigaon	8702	Jonjonali Baruah	INC
81	Laharighat	25854	Nazrul Islam	INC
82	Raha (SC)	387	Guneswar Das	AUDF
83	Dhing	2543	Mubarak Ali Pathan	AUDF
84	Batadroba	11587	Gautam Bora	INC
85	Rupahihat	4731	Abdul Aziz	AGP
86	Nagaon	8030	Girindra Kumar Boruah	AGP
87	Brahampur	19701	Prafulla Kumar Mahanta	AGP (P)
88	Samaguri	15132	Rockybul Hussain	INC
89	Kaliabor	11832	Keshab Mahanta	AGP
90	Jamunamukh	13167	Sirajuddin Ajmal	AUDF
91	Hojai	5353	Aditya Langthasa	AUDF
92	Lumding	5835	Sushil Dutta	BJP
93	Bokakhat	318	Jiten Gogoi	IND
94	Sarupathar	2715	Binod Gowala	AGP
95	Golaghat	16202	Ajanta Neog	INC
96	Khumtai	13445	Prabin Gogoi	AGP
97	Dergaon (SC)	4790	Sushila Hazarika	AGP
98	Jorhat	4880	Rana Goswami	INC
99	Majuli (ST)	12493	Rajib Lochan Pegu	INC
100	Titabar	42501	Tarun Gogoi	INC
101	Mariani	3017	Rupjyoti Kurmi	INC
102	Teok	4432	Membar Gogoi	INC
103	Amguri	4778	Pradip Hazarika	AGP
104	Nazira	510	Drupad Borgohain	CPI

TABLE-33.01

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN 2006**

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Has won by (No. of votes)	Name of the Elected Candidate	Name of the Party
1	2	3	4	5
105	Mahmara	2433	Sarat Saikia	INC
106	Sonari	34990	Sarat Borkataky	INC
107	Thowra	6411	Kushal Dowari	IND
108	Sibsagar	2917	Pranab Gogoi	INC
109	Bihpuria	596	Bhupen Kumar Bora	INC
110	Naoboicha	3842	Sanjoy Raj Subba	IND
111	Lakhimpur	4449	Ghana Buragohain	INC
112	Dhakuakhana (ST)	12672	Bharat Chandra Narah	INC
113	Dhemaji (ST)	9119	Sumitra Patir	INC
114	Jonai (ST)	14785	Bhubon Pegu	IND
115	Moran	14468	Jiban Tara Ghatowar	INC
116	Dibrugarh	176	Prasanta Phukan	BJP
117	Lahowal	8950	Prithibi Majhi	INC
118	Duliajan	16189	Rameswar Teli	BJP
119	Tingkhong	5336	Anup Phukan	AGP
120	Naharkatia	19736	Pranatee Phukan	INC
121	Chabua	3011	Raju Sahu	INC

TABLE-33.01

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
ELECTION HELD IN 2006**

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Has won by (No. of votes)	Name of the Elected Candidate	Name of the Party
1	2	3	4	5
122	Tinsukia	2955	Rajendra Prasad Singh	INC
123	Digboi	22790	Rameswar Dhanowar	INC
124	Margherita	30743	Pradyut Bordoloi	INC
125	Doomdooma	1994	Durga Bhumij	INC
126	Sadiya	2794	Bolin Chetia	INC

Source :- Election Department, Assam.

- INC - Indian National Congress.
 AGP - Asom Gana Parisad.
 BJP - Bharatia Janata Party
 AUDF - Assam United Democratic Front.
 ASDC - Autonomous State Demand Council.
 CPM - Communist Party Marxist.
 AGP (P) - Asom Gana Parisad (Pragratisil).
 CPI - Communist Party of India.
 LKS - Loko Sanmilan.
 NCP - Nationalist Congress Party.
 IND - Independent.

TABLE-33.02

**TOTAL NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN
ASSAM POSTAL CIRCLE**

Year	No. of Post offices	No. of Letter Boxes
1	2	3
2003-2004	4008	15427
2004-2005	4006	17423
2005-2006	4006	18485

Source : Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-33.03

**REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEM
IN ASSAM 2006**

(In M.T.)

Item	Monthly Requirement	Average Monthly Allocation	Average Monthly Release
1	2	3	4
1. Rice	1,67,600.00	1,22,019.18	72,022.27
2. Wheat	43,239.00	20,802.00	20,331.73
3. Suger	21,070.00	18,563.06	5,569.09
4. S.K. Oil	42,000.00	21,500.33	21,478.17

TABLE-33.04

NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM

Year	Rural	Urban	Total	Number. of Population per fair price shop
1	2	3	4	5
2003-2004	29322	3907	33229	870
2004-2005	29322	3908	33230	883
2005-2006	29322	3980	33302	904

Source : (Table 33.04 or 33.05) Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE-33.05

REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL
METROLOGY, ASSAM, 2005-06.

	Item	Revenue Earned
1	2	3
1	Varification and Stamping Fees	10568
2	Fees for Calibration of Storage Tanks	336
3	Composition Fees	136
4	Registration of users Fees	61
5	Registration of Manufacturers and packers Fees	52
6	Licence fees	81
7	Training Fees	Nil
8	Sale products of scized Articles	Nil
9	B.T. Bills	Nil
	Grand Total	11235

Source :- Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-33.06

**INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE
EARNED FROM THE TOURISTS**

Year	Tourist Staying in Tourist Lodges of the Directorate		Tourist in other accommodations like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist Lodges only (Rs. in Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2003-2004	19894	508	2010213	6337	60.44
2004-2005	20820	804	2165430	8561	69.01
2005-2006	24280	755	2562148	7554	87.11

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

1	Verification and Stamping Fee	10508
2	Fee for Collection of Biometric Data	136
3	Composition Fee	138
4	Registration of marks Fee	81
5	Registration of Manufacturers and packers Fee	33
6	Litigation Fee	81
7	Training Fee	Nil
8	Sale products of handcrafted	Nil
9	IT Fee	Nil
	Grand Total	11133

Source : Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-33.07

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS PROVIDING WITH
DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

District	Total Nos. Habitation As on 1.4.1994				Covered during 2004-05			Fully covered up to 2005
	NC	PC	FC	Total	NC	PC	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	811	1122	2379	4312	—	252	252	4244
Kokrajhar	790	887	881	2558	—	59	59	2313
Bongaigaon	587	772	1171	2530	—	30	30	2290
Goalpara	319	1125	785	2229	2	278	280	2155
Borpeta	278	2184	1105	3566	1	404	405	2916
Nalbari	241	1622	2304	4167	9	186	195	3646
Kamrup	621	2048	2479	5148	3	562	565	4129
Darrang	440	1944	1971	4355	10	170	180	3263
Sonitpur	700	1149	2469	4318	—	366	366	4076
Lakhimpur	428	877	1336	2641	1	50	51	2613
Dhemaji	458	551	1013	2022	—	90	90	1828
Morigaon	6	854	725	1585	—	230	230	1488
Nagaon	137	1873	1768	3778	—	333	333	3431
Golaghat	703	1000	1762	3465	4	161	165	3417
Jorhat	295	862	1650	2807	7	316	323	2436
Sibsagar	395	1009	1464	2868	—	62	62	2761
Dibrugarh	1858	1649	2763	6270	—	192	192	6204
Tinsukia	865	33	7	905	1	32	33	905
Karbi Anglong	1360	965	1833	4158	8	163	171	3106
N.C. Hill	204	224	565	993	9	7	16	606
Karimganj	779	533	835	2147	2	219	221	2018
Hailakandi	674	177	437	1288	1	47	48	1288
Cachar	711	1002	846	2559	9	279	288	2161
Assam	13660	24462	32547	70669	67	4488	4555	63294

N.B. -NC -Not covered, PC- Partly covered, and FC-Fully covered.

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering, Assam.

TABLE-
STATISTICS ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES,

Sl. No.	Name of Libraries	No. of Books	
		2004-05	2005-06
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam, Guwahati	90,000	91,500
2	Dispur Branch, Library, Dispur, Ghy.-6	40,732	40,732
3	Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Ghy. -1	9,823	9,958
4	Nabin Bordoloi Library, Guwahati-I	10369	10,510
5	District Library, Guwahati	1,43,770	1,44,743
6	District Library, Dibrugarh	83,706	84,750
7	District Library, Karimganj	31,584	32,481
8	District Library, Goalpara	45,202	46,808
9	District Library, Sibsagar	77,947	87,519
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	48,752	49,615
11	District Library, Golaghat	46,338	46,338
12	District Library, Diphu	59,301	59,400
13	District Library, Haflong	47,288	47,290
14	District Library, Silchar	59,140	59,228
15	District Library, North Lakhimpur	79,483	79,985
16	District Library, Mongaldoi	52,172	52,642
17	District Library, Nalbari	47,917	48,262
18	District Library, Jorhat	10,849	1,10,549
19	District Library, Tezpur	1,07,351	1,08,439
20	District Library, Nagaon	93,527	94,250
21	District Library, Dhubri	64,162	64,961
22	District Library, Barpeta	43,534	43,850
23	District Library, Morigaon	32,674	34,264
24	District Library, Dhemaji	32,493	32,836
25	District Library, Tinsukia	31,178	31,479
26	District Library, Hailakandi	27,336	27,558
27	Sub-Divisional Library, Pragjyotishpur	7,157	7,157
28	Sub-Divisional Library, Rangia	15,819	16,066
29	Sub-Divisional Library, Hojai	9,938	9,938
30	Sub-Divisional Library, Udalguri	9,600	9,624
31	Sub-Divisional Library, Biswanath chariali	17,175	17,175
32	Sub-Divisional Library, Jonai	19,512	20,863
33	Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	15,225	15,225
34	Sub-Divisional Library, Sodia	11,704	11,704
35	Sub-Divisional Library, Sarupathar	6,910	6,910
36	Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren	17,723	17,723
37	Sub-Divisional Library, South Solmara	9,434	9,434
38	Sub-Divisional Library, North Salmara	6,541	6,541
39	Sub-Divisional Library, Charaideo	9,245	9,245
40	Sub-Divisional Library, Gossaigaon	7,350	7,656

33.08

IN ASSAM, 2004-05, 2005-06.

Average daily reading response		No of Registered member up to	
2004-2005	2005-2006	2004-2005	2005-2006
25	26	-	-
20	20	3,113	3,132
60%	65%	2,599	2,613
200	220	-	-
150	165	33,764	34,224
64	63	10,972	11,072
35	35	2,523	2,523
32	35	3,276	3,313
56	65	7,167	7,284
31	35	4,120	4,224
60	67	5,081	5,100
90	95	3,871	3,890
100	143	2,337	2,353
35	34	7,786	9,786
532	532	9,872	9,962
72	82	8,428	8,580
55	59	4,589	4,634
150	159	16,614	16,720
50	55	12,626	12,783
152	155	13,587	13,751
65	80	7,096	7,163
63	88	5,116	5,327
113	125	3,668	3,946
43	50	3,150	3,249
35	50	3,181	3,516
65	61	2,128	2,128
32	37	352	358
30	27	1,860	1,893
15	18	882	904
32	24	792	826
85	90	1,842	1,850
70	76	1,330	1,333
35	30	979	979
15	20	1,230	1,230
46	55	789	832
30	25	909	909
50	57	460	467
25	27	956	956
50	59	869	885
15	20	597	599

Source : Directorate of Library Service, Assam

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD
(EMBANKMENTS) & OTHERS
DURING THE FLOOD

Name of District	Type of embankment	No. of embkt Breached	No. of Breaches in the embkt
1	2	3	4
Tinsukia	Tributary dyke	0	0
	Brahmaputra dyke	-	-
Dibrugarh	Tributary dyke	0	0
	Brahmaputra dyke	-	-
Dhemaji	Tributary dyke	-	-
	Brahmaputra dyke	1	1
Lakhimpur	Tributary dyke	1	2
Sibsagar	Tributary dyke	-	-
	Brahmaputra dyke	-	-
Jorhat	Tributary dyke	-	-
Golaghat	Tributary dyke	-	-
	Brahmaputra dyke	-	-
Nagaon	Tributary dyke	-	-
Morigaon	Tributary dyke	-	-
	Brahmaputra dyke	-	-
Sonitpur	Tributary dyke	4	15
	Brahmaputra dyke	1	1
Darrang	Tributary dyke	-	-
	Brahmaputra dyke	1	1
Udalguri	Tributary dyke	-	-

-33.09 (Contd.)

MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES
IN ASSAM:
OF 2005.

Length of breach (in metre)	Cost of Damage (Rs. in Lakh)	Area affected (in thousand hectre)	Value of damage as per Revenue (G) Deptt (Rs. in Lakh)	Total Value of damage col.(6+8) (Rs. in Lakh)
5	6	7	8	9
0	-	2.500	18.05	18.05
-	-	-	-	-
0	-	4.50	N.A	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
100	25.00	45.000	123.60	148.60
113.2	18.11	17.882	682.17	700.28
-	-	1.086	N.A	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	23.000	N.A	-
-	-	N.A.	N.A	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	N.A.	N.A	-
-	-	28.654	51.88	51.88
-	-	-	-	-
700	112.00	19.294	141.00	253.00
200	50.00	-	-	50.00
-	-	-	-	-
20	3.20	17.188	6.50	9.70
-	-	-	-	-

Table

Name of District	Type of embankment	No. of embkt Breached	No. of Breaches in the embkt
1	2	3	4
Kamrup (R & M)	Brahmaputra dyke	-	-
	Tributary dyke	-	-
Nalbari	Tributary dyke	2	6
Baska	Tributary dyke	-	-
	Brahmaputra dyke	-	-
Barpeta	Tributary dyke	2	3
	Brahmaputra dyke	1	1
Bongaigaon	Tributary dyke	-	-
Goalpara	Tributary dyke	-	-
Kokrajhar	Tributary dyke	-	-
Sidlichirang	Tributary dyke	-	-
Dhubri	Tributary dyke	-	-
Karbi Anglong	Tributary dyke	-	-
N. C. Hills	Tributary dyke	-	-
Karimganj	Tributary dyke	2	8
Hailakandi	Tributary dyke	-	-
Cachar	Barak dyke	-	-
	Tributary dyke	-	-
	TOTAL	15	38

-33.09 (Contd.)

Length of breach (in metre)	Cost of Damage (Rs. in Lakh)	Area affected (in thousand hectre)	Value of damage as per Revenue (G) Dept (Rs. in Lakh)	Total Value of damage (Col. 6+8) (Rs. in Lakh)
5	6	7	8	9
-	-	1.500	N.A	N.A
-	-	-	-	-
108	17.23	2.291	34.50	51.73
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
16.2	2.50	37.000	10.05	12.55
20	3.20	-	-	3.20
-	-	0.365	11.79	11.79
-	-	4.250	1,236.99	1,236.99
-	-	0.350	2.30	2.30
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	14.500	893.69	893.69
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
195	31.20	2.150	9.23	40.43
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
1472.4	262.44	221.510	3221.75	3484.19

TABLE-33.10

ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, IN ASSAM

Item	Achievement					
	Unit	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Up to 31.3.06
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Embankment Including Retirement and Raising & Strengthening	Km.	1.10	0.75	19.04	8.90	4488.44
Drainage Channel	Km.	Nil	Nil	6.00	Nil	856.69
Protection and anti erosion	No	4	2	7	3	697
Major Sluice	No	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	86
Benefited Area	Lakh Hect.	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	16.19

Source : (Table 33.10 & 33.11) Water Resources Department, Assam.

TABLE-33.II

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXTENT OF DAMAGE CAUSED BY
EROSION DURING 2005**

Name of District	Area eroded (in Hectre)	No. of Village affected	Family affected	Value of Property (including land lost) (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Tinsukia	4.04	-	-	6.00
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	243.82	18.00	166.00	2.80
Lakhimpur	286.00	40.00	605.00	163.625
Sibsagar	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	1.50	8.00	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	538.65	22.00	255.00	43.133
Darrang	14.00	4.00	206.00	2.60
Udalguri	20.54	8.00	180.00	15.35
Kamrup (R & M)	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	0.93	1.00	14.00	1.77
Baska	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	49.38	26.00	1034.00	86.40
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	21.03	14.00	170.00	40.0355
Kokrajhar	146.00	12.00	43.00	130.00
Sidlichirang	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	658.38	121.00	7858.00	1032.29
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-
N.C. Hill	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-

Source : Revenue Department, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-33.12(Contd.)

STATISTICS ON WARE HOUSING CENTRE IN ASSAM

2004-2005

Name of the Centre	Average capacity M.T.				Average occupancy M.T.
	Own	Tempshed	Hired	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Silchar	5800	310	2538	8648	6221
Karimganj	2000	—	800	2800	1394
Goalpara	8351	—	28	8379	7950
Lakhipur	4100	175	—	4275	2265
Balijana	2000	—	—	2000	1017
Gossaigaon	2000	—	—	2000	Nil
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	—	23225	16453
Benibari	—	—	5554	5554	4346
Rangia	5950	—	917	6867	1869
Amingaon Centre	850	—	5339	8189	4404
Amingaon (I.C.D.)	5050	—	—	5050	5050
Amingaon (T. Town)	8550	—	—	5850	5792
Pachim Boragaon	2000	—	209	2209	2209
Maidamgaon-I	—	—	6042	6042	4610
Maidamgaon-II	17649	—	5432	23081	20095
Maidamgaon-III	10432	—	—	10432	5303
Panjabari	—	—	6800	6800	6800
Satgaon	—	—	9435	9435	7106
Tangla	3500	—	—	3500	2445
Udalguri	3100	—	—	3100	1788
Kharupetia	5600	—	2177	7777	5640
Mongaldoi	—	—	200	200	200
Tezpur	5500	—	—	5500	1698
Nr. Lakhimpur	3177	—	—	3177	2765

TABLE-33.12(Contd.)

Name of the Centre	Average capacity M.T.				Average occupancy M.T.
	Own	Hired	Tempshed	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gogamukh	3000	-	-	3000	1556
Machkhowa	1016	-	-	1016	112
Bordoloni	1016	-	-	1016	56
Jonai	4600	-	-	4600	1089
Silapathar	-	-	734	734	948
Hojai	7525	-	-	7525	4860
Lanka	5000	-	-	5000	3776
Jamunamukh	4000	-	-	4000	249
Haibargaon	13118	-	2072	15190	7678
Raha	4000	770	-	4770	3487
Langhin	1500	-	-	1500	2
Howraghat	4532	-	-	4532	460
Golaghat	2500	-	-	2500	915
Sarupathar	2500	170	-	2670	1012
Borbhata	-	-	6025	6025	4846
Sibsagar	9260	-	814	10074	8740
Dibrugarh	5750	160	273	6183	6302
Tinsukia-(I)	6800	-	-	6800	7127
Tinsukia-(II)	3650	-	-	3650	4654
Total	197476	2710	55388	255574	175289

Source : Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE-33.13

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF FIRE SERVICE STATIONS AND FIRE
ACCIDENT IN ASSAM 2005**

District	Fire Station		Fire Accident	
	Regular	Ad-hoc	Number of Accident	Value of property loss (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2	-	37	50.15
Kokrajhar	1	1	45	80.25
Bongaigaon	1	1	39	66.43
Goalpara	1	-	22	39.16
Borpeta	4	1	119	1,06.60
Nalbari	3	1	63	31.55
Kamrup (M)	4	2	277	7,69.26
Kamrup (R)	3	2	94	1,48.89
Darrang	4	-	108	1,29.09
Sonitpur	4	1	134	83.88
Lakhimpur	1	1	44	46.56
Dhemaji	-	2	16	21.31
Morigaon	1	1	40	13.47
Nagaon	5	3	194	1,59.01
Golaghat	2	2	44	6.36
Jorhat	2	1	119	33.55
Sibsagar	2	2	39	25.36
Dibrugarh	3	-	98	64.23
Tinchukia	2	2	76	64.51
Karbi Anglong	2	-	56	2,17.40
N.C. Hills	2	-	7	8.59
Karimganj	1	2	77	64.59
Hailakandi	1	1	35	32.45
Cachar	1	4	137	318.90
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	-	1	13	101.50
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Assam	52	31	1933	2683.00

Source : Directorate of Fire Service, Assam

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES

State	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Assam	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Bihar	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Chhattisgarh	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Goa	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Gujarat	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Haryana	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Himachal Pradesh	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Jammu & Kashmir	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Karnataka	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Kerala	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Madhya Pradesh	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Marharastra	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Mizoram	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Nagaland	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Nar Pradesh	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Odisha	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Punjab	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Rajasthan	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Sikkim	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Tamil Nadu	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Telangana	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
Uttar Pradesh	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
West Bengal	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

TABLE-34.01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territories*	Area in Sq. Kms. as per 2001 Census	Population in '000' nos 2001 Census	Percentage decadal growth rate 1991-2001	Density Per Sq. Km. 2001 Census	Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 males) 2001 census	Sex Ratio Population 0-6 age group 2001 census
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	India	3287240	1028737	21.54	325	933	927
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	8249	356	26.90	43	846	957
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	14.59	277	978	961
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1098	27.00	13	893	964
4	Assam	78438	26656	18.92	340	935	965
5	Bihar	94163	82998	28.62	881	919	942
6	Chandigarh*	114	901	40.28	7900	777	845
7	Chhatisgarh	135191	20834	18.27	154	989	975
8	Dadar & Nagar Haveli*	491	220	59.22	449	812	979
9	Daman & Diue*	112	158	55.73	1413	710	926
10	Delhi	1483	13850	47.02	9340	821	868
11	Goa	3702	1348	15.21	364	961	938
12	Gujrat	196024	50671	22.66	258	920	883
13	Harayana	44212	21144	28.43	478	861	819
14	Himachal Predesh	55673	6078	17.54	109	968	896
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	10144	29.43	100	892	941
16	Jharkhand	79714	26946	23.36	338	941	965
17	Karnataka	191791	52850	17.51	276	965	946
18	Kerela	38863	31841	9.43	819	1058	960
19	Lakshadweep*	32	61	17.30	1895	948	959
20	Madhya Predesh	308245	60348	24.26	196	919	932

-34.01 (Contd.)

UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Percentage of Scheduled Caste to total population 2001 Census	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population 2001 Census	Literacy rate 2001 Census			Work participation rate in 2001			Percentage of Main workers to total workers in 2001
		Male	Female	Person (Total)	Person	Male	Female	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
16.2	8.2	75.3	53.7	64.8	39.1	51.7	25.6	77.8
NSC	8.3	86.3	75.2	81.3	38.3	56.6	16.6	83.4
16.2	6.6	70.3	50.4	60.5	45.8	56.2	35.1	83.2
0.6	64.2	63.8	43.5	54.3	44.0	50.6	36.5	85.9
6.9	12.4	71.3	54.6	63.3	35.8	49.9	20.7	74.6
15.7	0.9	59.7	33.1	47.0	33.7	47.4	18.8	75.3
17.5	NST	86.1	76.5	81.9	37.8	56.1	14.2	96.6
11.6	31.8	77.4	51.9	64.7	46.5	52.8	40.0	72.9
1.9	62.2	71.2	40.2	57.6	51.8	62.3	38.7	84.3
3.1	8.8	86.8	65.6	78.2	46.0	65.5	18.6	92.8
16.9	NST	87.3	74.7	81.7	32.8	52.1	9.4	95.0
1.8	N	88.4	75.4	82.0	38.8	54.6	22.4	81.3
7.1	14.8	79.7	57.8	69.1	41.9	54.9	27.9	80.1
19.3	NST	78.5	55.7	67.9	39.6	50.3	27.2	74.5
24.7	4.0	85.3	67.4	76.5	49.2	54.6	43.7	65.6
7.6	10.9	66.6	43.0	55.5	37.0	50.0	22.5	69.5
11.8	26.3	67.3	38.9	53.6	37.5	48.0	26.4	63.8
16.2	6.6	76.1	56.9	66.6	44.5	56.6	32.0	82.3
9.8	1.1	94.2	87.7	90.9	32.3	50.2	15.4	80.1
NSC	94.5	92.5	80.5	86.7	25.3	42.4	7.3	76.3
15.2	20.3	76.1	50.3	63.7	42.7	51.5	33.2	74.1

Sl. No.	India / States / Union Territories *	Area in Sq. Kms. as per 2001 Census	Population in '000 Nos 2001 Census	Percentage decadal growth rate 1991-2001	Density Per Sq. Km. 2001 Census	Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 males) 2001 census	Sex Ratio Population 0-6 age 2001 census
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	Maharashtra	307713	96879	22.73	315	922	913
22	Manipur	22327	2294	24.86	103	978	957
23	Maghalaya	22429	2319	30.65	103	972	973
24	Mizoram	21081	889	28.82	42	935	964
25	Nagaland	16579	1990	64.53	120	900	964
26	Orissa	155707	36805	16.25	236	972	953
27	Pandicherry	479	974	20.62	2030	1001	967
28	Panjab	50362	24359	20.10	484	876	798
29	Rajasthan	342239	56507	28.41	165	921	909
30	Sikkim	7096	541	33.06	76	875	963
31	Tamil Nadu	130058	62406	11.72	480	987	942
32	Tripura	10486	3199	16.03	305	948	966
33	Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	25.85	690	898	916
34	Uttaranchal	53483	8489	20.41	159	962	908
35	West Bengal	88752	80176	17.77	903	934	960

N.B. : NSC- No. Scheduled Caste notified; N-Negligible;

Source : Census of India, 2001, Primary Census

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION
TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Percentage of Scheduled Caste to total population 2001 Census	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population 2001 Census	Literacy rate 2001 Census			work participation rate in 2001			Percentage of Main workers to total workers in 2001
		Male	Female	Person (Total)	Person	Male	Female	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
10.2	8.9	86.0	67.0	76.9	42.5	53.3	30.8	84.4
2.8	34.2	80.3	60.5	70.5	43.6	48.1	39.0	69.8
0.5	85.9	65.4	59.6	62.6	41.8	48.3	35.1	78.0
N	94.5	90.7	86.7	88.8	52.6	57.3	47.5	77.6
NSC	89.1	71.2	61.5	66.6	42.6	46.7	38.1	83.0
16.5	22.1	75.3	50.5	63.1	38.8	52.5	24.7	67.2
16.2	NST	88.6	73.9	81.2	35.2	53.1	17.2	92.6
28.9	NST	75.2	63.4	69.7	37.5	53.6	19.1	85.8
17.2	12.6	75.7	43.9	60.4	42.1	50.0	33.5	73.4
5.0	20.6	76.0	60.4	68.8	48.6	57.4	38.6	80.9
19.0	1.0	82.4	64.4	73.5	44.7	57.6	31.5	85.2
17.4	31.1	81.0	64.9	73.2	36.2	50.6	21.1	78.7
21.1	0.1	68.8	42.2	56.3	32.5	46.8	16.5	72.9
17.9	3.0	83.3	59.6	71.6	36.9	46.1	27.3	74.1
23.0	5.5	77.0	59.6	68.6	36.8	54.0	18.3	78.1

NST-No Scheduled Tribes; NA- Not available

Abstract, Series-1.

Sl. No.	India / States / Union Territories *	Disabie persns as per 2001 census	Percentage of Population below Poverty line 1999-2001(@)	Vital Statistics, 2004		
				Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
	INDIA	21906769	26.1	24.1	7.5	58
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island*	7057	21.0	16.9	3.7	19
2	Andhra Pradesh	1364981	15.8	19.0	7.0	59
3	Arunachal Pradesh	33315	33.5	21.2	4.7	38
4	Assam	530300	36.1	25.1	8.8	66
5	Bihar	1887611	42.6	30.2	8.1	61
6	Chandigarh*	15538	5.8	16.1	2.9	21
7	Chhatisgarh	419887	N.A.	27.4	7.7	60
8	Dadar & Nagar Haveli*	4048	17.1	28.8	5.2	48
9	Daman & Diue *	3171	4.4	20.0	5.8	37
10	Delhi *	235886	8.2	18.4	4.7	32
11	Goa	15749	4.4	13.8	7.2	17
12	Gujrat	1045465	14.1	24.3	6.9	53
13	Harayana	455040	8.7	25.1	6.6	61
14	Himachal Predesh	155950	7.6	19.2	6.8	51
15	Jammu & Kashmir	302670	3.5	18.7	5.6	49
16	Jharkhand	448377	N.A.	26.2	8.0	49
17	Karnataka	940643	20.0	20.9	6.9	49
18	Kerela	860794	12.7	15.2	6.1	12
19	Lakshadweep *	1678	15.6	20.4	7.3	30
20	Madhya Predesh	1408528	37.4	29.8	9.2	79

34.01(Contd.)

Reporting Area for land Utilisation Statistics, 2000-01(P)		Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated according to major size classes, 1995-96.		Distribution of all Scheduled commercial Banks (Reporting) as on June, 2006.		Net State Domestic Product at current prices for 2003-04 (P) at 1993-94 prices	
Net Area sown in '000' hectares	Total Cropped Area in '000' Hectares	Number in '000'	Area in '000' hectares	Nos of Offices	Credit Deposit Ratio	NNP/SDP (Rs. in crore)	Per capita NNP/NSDP Rs.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
141101	187009	115580	163357	69104	71.63	2268576	21142
38	46	--	--	34	27.29	N.A.	N.A.
11115	13545	10603	14374	5487	82.72	162153	20757
164	263	104	344	70	26.70	1971	17393
2793	4092	2683	3138	1243	42.51	35943	13139
7437	10048	14155	10682	3586	30.47	50381	5780
2	4	--	--	212	85.83	5774	57621
4763	5327	--	--	1040	49.49	32400	14863
23	30	--	--	13	18.62	--	--
4	5	--	--	17	10.88	--	--
34	53	--	--	1710	66.95	77186	51664
141	171	70	59	345	21.57	N.A.	N.A.
9443	10690	3781	9904	3749	56.74	142559	26979
3526	6115	1728	3676	1764	52.74	66325	29963
555	948	863	1000	819	39.43	15933	24903
748	1115	1336	1013	862	44.48	N.A.	N.A.
@	@	-	--	1502	32.46	35168	12509
10410	12284	6221	12109	5033	77.33	118329	21696
2206	3022	6299	1712	3569	62.03	80116	24492
3	3	-	-	10	12.20	-	-
14664	17870	9603	21890	3471	60.22	89236	14011

Sl. No.	Indian / States / Union Territories *	Disable persons as per 2001 census	Percentage of Population below Poverty line 1999-2001 ((a))	Vital Statistics, 2004		
				Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
21	Maharashtra	1569582	25.0	19.1	6.2	36
22	Manipur	28376	28.5	13.9	4.3	14
23	Maghalaya	28803	33.9	25.2	7.3	54
24	Mizoram	16011	19.5	19.1	5.2	19
25	Nagaland	26499	32.7	13.9	3.7	17
26	Orissa	1021335	47.2	22.7	9.6	77
27	Pandicherry *	25857	21.7	17.0	8.0	24
28	Punjab	424523	6.2	18.7	6.4	45
29	Rajasthan	1411979	15.3	29.0	7.0	67
30	Sikkim	20367	36.6	19.5	4.9	32
31	Tamil Nadu	1642497	21.1	17.1	7.5	41
32	Tripura	58940	34.4	15.0	5.5	32
33	Uttar Pradesh	3453369	31.2	30.8	8.8	72
34	Uttaranchal	194769	N.A.	20.5	7.2	42
35	West Bengal	1847174	27.0	19.3	6.3	40
	All Union Territories	—	—	—	—	—

@ Planning Commission Estimates,

N.A.- Not available

Source : Sample Registration System Bulletin, April 2006

Registrar General, India

34.01(Contd.)

Reporting Area for land Utilisation Statistics, 2000-01(P)		Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated according to major size classes, 1995-96		Distribution of all Scheduled commercial Banks (Reporting) as on June, 2006		Net State Domestic Product at current prices for 2003-04 (P) at 1993-94 prices	
Net Area sown in '000' hectares	Total Cropped Area in '000' hectares	Number in '000'	Area in '000' hectares	Nos of Offices	Credit Deposit Ratio	NNP/ NSDP (Rs. in crore)	Per capita NNP/ NSDP Rs.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
17636	21911	10653	19880	6524	96.55	294001	29204
140	209	143	174	78	57.97	3571	14766
230	277	160	85	189	37.97	4349	18135
94	94	66	213	79	64.65	N.A.	N.A.
300	314	149	720	73	25.96	N.A.	N.A.
5829	7878	3966	5144	2295	64.55	47002	12388
24	43	—	—	90	42.78	5209	50936
4264	8384	1093	4147	2781	55.77	69841	27851
15865	19230	5364	21250	3441	77.01	92339	15486
95	126	44	73	56	49.72	1233	21586
5303	6338	8012	7303	4898	109.05	148907	23358
280	428	301	181	183	32.37	N.A.	N.A.
17612	27057	21529	18570	8393	41.93	189598	10817
@	@	—	—	907	26.33	N.A.	N.A.
5417	9117	6547	5580	4581	57.63	173674	20896
—	—	107	130	—	—	—	—

@ Jarkhand and Uttaranchal included in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh respectively.

P.=Provisional NA=Not available

Source : Statistical Abstract, Andhra Pradesh, 2006.

Source : Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and credit of Scheduled commercial Banks June, 2006; Economic Survey, 2005-2006.

TABLE-35.01 (Contd.)
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Sl. No.	Items	Reference year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GEOGRAPHICAL AREA	Census-2001	M. Sq. Km.	329
2.	POPULATION	2001 - Census		
	(i) Total	Series 1 : India	Million	1029
	(ii) Male		"	532
	(iii) Female		"	497
3.	Decadal Growth Rate	1991-2001	Percent	21.54
4.	Average Annual Exponential growth Rate	1991-2001	Percent	1.93
5.	Density of population	2001-Census	Per Sq. Km.	325
6.	Sex Ratio	2001-Census	Femals per '000' Males.	933
7.	Life Expectancy of Birth	1998-2002	Percent	
	(i) Male	"	"	61.6
	(ii) Female	"	"	63.3
	(iii) Total	"	"	62.5
8.	Literacy Rate	2001-Census	Percent	
	(i) Total	"	"	64.8
	(ii) Male	"	"	75.3
	(iii) Female	"	"	53.7
9.	Land Utilisation	1999-2000	Lakh hectares	
	(i) Forest	"	"	690
	(ii) Total Cropped Area	"	"	1897
	(iii) Net area sown	"	"	1412
	(iv) Area sown more than once	"	"	485
	(v) Net area Irrigated	"	"	568 (P)
10.	Production of some principal crops.	2003-2004	Million Tonnes	
	(i) Rice	"	"	88.2
	(ii) Wheat	"	"	72.1
	(iii) Total cereals	"	"	198.5
	(iv) Total pulses	"	"	14.9

TABLE-35.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Items	Reference year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
	(v) Total food grains	"	"	213.5
	(vi) Rape & Mustard	"	"	6.2
	(vii) Potato	"	"	23.3
	(viii) Sugarcane	"	"	237.3
	(ix) Maize	"	"	14.9
11.	INDEX NUMBER OF (Base : Trennum ending 1981-82=100)	2003-04	"	
	(i) Area under principal crops	"	"	99.9
	(ii) Agricultural produc- tion	"	"	181.0
	(iii) Yield of principal crops	"	"	160.0
12.	INDEX NUMBER OF	2004-05	"	
	(i) Wholesale price of all commodities (Base : 1993-94 = 100)	"	"	187.3
	(ii) Consumer price of Industrial Workers (Base : 1982 = 100)General	"	"	520
13.	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT At factor cost (quick estimates)	2004-05 (Q)	Rs. crore	
	(i) At current prices	"		2825981
	(ii) At constant (1999- 2000) prices	"		2376729
14.	NET NATIONAL PRODUCT At factor cost (quick estimates)	2004-05 (Q)	Rs. crore	

TABLE-35.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Items	Reference year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
	(i) At current prices	"	"	2531223
	(ii) At constant (1999-2000) Prices	"	"	2141776
15.	PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT At factor cost (quick estimates)	2004-05 (Q)	Rs. Crore	
	(i) At current prices	"		23222
	(ii) At constant (1999-2000) prices	"		19649
16.	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	2004-05	Million tonnes	412.95
	(i) Coal and Lignite	"	"	39.3
	(ii) Finished Steel	"	"	131.6
	(iii) Cement	"	"	33.9
	(iv) Petroleum, Crude	"	"	
17.	INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (Base : 1993-94 = 100)	2004-05	"	
	(i) General	"	"	204.8
	(ii) Manufacturing	"	"	214.6
	(iii) Mining & Quaring	"	"	153.4
	(iv) Electricity	"	"	181.5
18.	GROSSELECTRICITY GENERATED (Utilities)	2003-04	Billion KWH	565.1
19.	ROADS AND TRANSPORT	2002-03 (P)	'000' K.M	
	(i) Total Road Length	"	"	2483.3
	(ii) Surfaced	"	"	1420.5
	(iii) Un-Surfaced	"	"	1062.8
	(iv) Number of registered Motor Vehicles	"	'1000' Nos.	67033
	(v) Railway Route Length	"	'000' Km.	63.5

TABLE-35.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Items	Reference year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
20.	HEALTH	2002	Nos.	
	(i) Hospitals	"	"	15393
	(ii) Dispensaries	"	"	22291
	(iii) No. of Beds (All types)	"	'000' Nos.	915
	(iv) Beds per lakh population	"	"	88.9
21.	EDUCATION	2003-04 (P)	Nos.	
	(i) Primary/Junior Basic Schools	"	"	710471
	(ii) Middle/Senior Basic Schools.	"	"	262649
	(iii) High Schools/Higher Secondary/Interme- diate/Jr. College.	"	"	46796
	(iv) College for General Education.	"	"	9427
	(v) Professional Educa- tion.	"	"	1068
	(vi) Universities/Deemed University/Institute of National Impor- tance/Research Institute.	"	"	389
22.	COMMUNICATION:	2003-04	'000' Nos.	
	(i) No. of Post Offices	"	"	156
	(ii) Postal revenue	"	Rs. crore	4257
	(iii) No. of Telegraph Offices	2004-05	'000. Nos.	26
	(iv) Telecom Revenue	"	"	-

Note : Professional Education includes Engineering, Technology and Architecture, Medical and Teacher Training Colleges.

TABLE-35.01 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Items	Reference year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
23.	BANKING:			
	(A) Reserve Bank of India Liabilities.			
	(i) Notes in circulation	2005-06	Rs. Crore	421922
	(ii) Notes held in Banking Department	2005-06	Rs. Crore	18
	(B) ASSETS:			
	(i) Gold coin and Bullion	2005-06	Rs. Crore	20974
	(ii) Foreign Securities	"	"	399769
	(iii) Rupee Coins	"	"	150
	(iv) Govt. of India Rupee Securities	"	"	1046
	(C) All Scheduled Commercial Banks.			
	(i) No. of Bank Offices (Reporting)	As on March/ 2006	Nos.	68681
	(ii) Deposits	"	Rs. Crore	2093042
	(iii) Credit	"	"	1517497
	(iv) Credit Deposits Ratio	"	"	72.50
24.	FOREIGN TRADES:	2004-05	Rs. Crore	
	(i) Exports (Merchandise)	"	"	361879
	(ii) Imports (")	"	"	490532
	(iii) Trade Balance (")	"	"	(-)28653

P = Provisional, Q = Quick estimates.

Source :

- (1) Report on Population Census of India, 2001.
- (2) Economics Survey, India, 2005-2006.
- (3) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, March, 2006.
- (4) Monthly Abstract of Statistics, Volume - 59, March, 2006.
- (5) India in figures, 2005.

2006
Printed at the Assam Government Press
Guwahati-21

Price Rs. 70.00